FCC SAR TEST REPORT

FCC ID	:	**2ABVH-INARI10B2**
Equipment	:	**Tablet**
Brand Name	:	**AAVA**
Model Name	:	**INARI10B-LTG-1**
Applicant	:	**Aava Mobile Oy** **NAHKATEHTAANKATU 2 90130 OULU FINLAND**
Manufacturer	:	**Aava Mobile Oy** **NAHKATEHTAANKATU 2 90130 OULU FINLAND**
Standard	:	**FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)** **ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992** **IEEE 1528-2013**

The product was received on Jun. 11, 2019 and testing was started from Jul. 07, 2019 and completed on Jul. 30, 2019. We, SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC., would like to declare that the tested sample has been evaluated in accordance with the test procedures and has been in compliance with the applicable technical standards.

The report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by TAF or any agency of government.

The test results in this report apply exclusively to the tested model / sample. Without written approval of SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC. EMC & Wireless Communications Laboratory, the test report shall not be reproduced except in full.

Approved by: Cona Huang / Deputy Manager

SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC. EMC & Wireless Communications Laboratory
No. 52, Huaya 1st Rd., Guishan Dist., Taoyuan City, Taiwan (R.O.C.)

Table of Contents

1. Statement of Compliance **4**
2. Guidance Applied **4**
3. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information **5**
3.1 General Information 5
3.2 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations 6
4. Proximity Sensor Triggering Test **9**
5. RF Exposure Limits **12**
5.1 Uncontrolled Environment 12
5.2 Controlled Environment 12
6. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) **13**
6.1 Introduction 13
6.2 SAR Definition 13
7. System Description and Setup **14**
7.1 E-Field Probe 15
7.2 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE) 15
7.3 Phantom 16
7.4 Device Holder 17
8. Measurement Procedures **18**
8.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation 18
8.2 Power Reference Measurement 19
8.3 Area Scan 19
8.4 Zoom Scan 20
8.5 Volume Scan Procedures 20
8.6 Power Drift Monitoring 20
9. Test Equipment List **21**
10. System Verification **22**
10.1 Tissue Simulating Liquids 22
10.2 Tissue Verification 23
10.3 System Performance Check Results 24
11. RF Exposure Positions **24**
11.1 SAR Testing for Tablet 24
12. Conducted RF Output Power (Unit: dBm) **25**
13. Antenna Location **91**
14. SAR Test Results **94**
14.1 Body SAR 96
14.2 Repeated SAR Measurement 102
15. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis **103**
15.1 Body Exposure Conditions 104
15.2 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis 105
16. Uncertainty Assessment **118**
17. References **118**
Appendix A. Plots of System Performance Check
Appendix B. Plots of High SAR Measurement
Appendix C. DASY Calibration Certificate
Appendix D. Test Setup Photos

History of this test report

Report No.	Version	Description	Issued Date
FA960640	01	Initial issue of report	Jul. 30, 2019

1. Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for Aava Mobile Oy, Tablet, INARI10B-LTG-1, are as follows.

Equipment Class	Frequency Band	Highest SAR Summary Body 1g SAR (W/kg)	Highest Simultaneous Transmission 1g SAR (W/kg)
Licensed	WCDMA II	1.24	1.58
	WCDMA IV	1.25	
	WCDMA V	1.13	
	LTE Band 7	1.19	
	LTE Band 12 / 17	1.16	
	LTE Band 13	1.16	
	LTE Band 2 / 25	1.19	
	LTE Band 5 / 26	1.20	
	LTE Band 30	1.16	
	LTE Band 38 / 41	1.08	
	LTE Band 4 / 66	1.18	
DTS	2.4GHz WLAN	1.20	1.41
NII	5GHz WLAN	1.20	1.58
DSS	Bluetooth	0.70	1.58
Date of Testing:		2019/7/7 ~ 2019/7/30	

Sporton Lab is accredited to ISO 17025 by Taiwan Accreditation Foundation (TAF code: 1190) and the FCC designation No. TW1190 under the FCC 2.948(e) by Mutual Recognition Agreement (MRA) in FCC test. This device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits (1.6 W/kg) specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013 and FCC KDB publications.

Reviewed by: Jason Wang
Report Producer: Wan Liu

2. Guidance Applied

The Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) testing specification, method, and procedure for this device is in accordance with the following standards:

- FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992
- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
- FCC KDB 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01r02
- FCC KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
- FCC KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
- FCC KDB 616217 D04 SAR for laptop and tablets v01r02
- FCC KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
- FCC KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
- FCC KDB 941225 D05A Rel.10 LTE SAR Test Guidance v01r02

3. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information

3.1 General Information

Product Feature & Specification	
Equipment Name	Tablet
Brand Name	AAVA
Model Name	INARI10B-LTG-1
FCC ID	2ABVH-INARI10B2
Wireless Technology and Frequency Range	WCDMA Band II: 1852.4 MHz ~ 1907.6 MHz WCDMA Band IV: 1712.4 MHz ~ 1752.6 MHz WCDMA Band V: 826.4 MHz ~ 846.6 MHz LTE Band 2: 1850.7 MHz ~ 1909.3 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1754.3 MHz LTE Band 5: 824.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 7: 2502.5 MHz ~ 2567.5 MHz LTE Band 12: 699.7 MHz ~ 715.3 MHz LTE Band 13: 779.5 MHz ~ 784.5 MHz LTE Band 17: 706.5 MHz ~ 713.5 MHz LTE Band 25: 1850.7 MHz ~ 1914.3 MHz LTE Band 26: 814.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 30: 2307.5 MHz ~ 2312.5 MHz LTE Band 38: 2572.5 MHz ~ 2617.5 MHz LTE Band 41: 2498.5 MHz ~ 2687.5 MHz LTE Band 66: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1779.3 MHz WLAN 2.4GHz Band: 2412 MHz ~ 2462 MHz WLAN 5.2GHz Band: 5180 MHz ~ 5240 MHz WLAN 5.3GHz Band: 5260 MHz ~ 5320 MHz WLAN 5.5GHz Band: 5500 MHz ~ 5720 MHz WLAN 5.8GHz Band: 5745 MHz ~ 5825 MHz Bluetooth: 2402 MHz ~ 2480 MHz NFC : 13.56 MHz
Mode	RMC 12.2Kbps HSDPA HSUPA DC-HSDPA LTE: QPSK, 16QAM WLAN: 802.11a/b/g/n/ac HT20 / HT40 / VHT20 / VHT40 / VHT80 Bluetooth BR/EDR/LE NFC:ASK
HW Version	RU
SW Version	Windows 10
EUT Stage	Identical Prototype

3.2 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations

Summarized necessary items addressed in KDB 941225 D05 v02r05	
FCC ID	2ABVH-INARI10B2
Equipment Name	Tablet
Operating Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 2: 1850.7 MHz ~ 1909.3 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1754.3 MHz LTE Band 5: 824.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 7: 2502.5 MHz ~ 2567.5 MHz LTE Band 12: 699.7 MHz ~ 715.3 MHz LTE Band 13: 779.5 MHz ~ 784.5 MHz LTE Band 17: 706.5 MHz ~ 713.5 MHz LTE Band 25: 1850.7 MHz ~ 1914.3 MHz LTE Band 26: 814.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 30: 2307.5 MHz ~ 2312.5 MHz LTE Band 38: 2572.5 MHz ~ 2617.5 MHz LTE Band 41: 2498.5 MHz ~ 2687.5 MHz LTE Band 66: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1779.3 MHz
Channel Bandwidth	LTE Band 02:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 04:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 05:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 07: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 12:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 13: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 17: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 25:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 26:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz LTE Band 30: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 38: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 41: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 66:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz
uplink modulations used	QPSK / 16QAM
LTE Voice / Data requirements	Data only
LTE MPR permanently built-in by design	**Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3**

Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N_{RB})						MPR (dB)
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2
64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 2
64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 3
256 QAM	≥ 1						≤ 5

LTE A-MPR	In the base station simulator configuration, Network Setting value is set to NS_01 to disable A-MPR during SAR testing and the LTE SAR tests was transmitting on all TTI frames (Maximum TTI)
Spectrum plots for RB configuration	A properly configured base station simulator was used for the SAR and power measurement; therefore, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration are not included in the SAR report.
Power reduction applied to satisfy SAR compliance	Yes, Proximity Sensor.
LTE Carrier Aggregation Combinations	Inter-Band and Intra-Band possible combinations and the detail power measurement please referred to section 12.
LTE Carrier Aggregation Additional Information	This device supports maximum of 3 carriers in the downlink. Additional following LTE Release features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICI, WiFi Offloading, MDH, eMBMA, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.

Transmission (H, M, L) channel numbers and frequencies in each LTE band

LTE Band 2

	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	18607	1850.7	18615	1851.5	18625	1852.5	18650	1855	18675	1857.5	18700	1860
M	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880
H	19193	1909.3	19185	1908.5	19175	1907.5	19150	1905	19125	1902.5	19100	1900

LTE Band 4

	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	19957	1710.7	19965	1711.5	19975	1712.5	20000	1715	20025	1717.5	20050	1720
M	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5
H	20393	1754.3	20385	1753.5	20375	1752.5	20350	1750	20325	1747.5	20300	1745

LTE Band 5

	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	20407	824.7	20415	825.5	20425	826.5	20450	829
M	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5
H	20643	848.3	20635	847.5	20625	846.5	20600	844

LTE Band 7

	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	20775	2502.5	20800	2505	20825	2507.5	20850	2510
M	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535
H	21425	2567.5	21400	2565	21375	2562.5	21350	2560

LTE Band 12

	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	23017	699.7	23025	700.5	23035	701.5	23060	704
M	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5
H	23173	715.3	23165	714.5	23155	713.5	23130	711

LTE Band 13

	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)
L	23205	779.5	23230	782
M	23230	782		
H	23255	784.5		

LTE Band 17

	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)	Channel #	Freq. (MHz)
L	23755	706.5	23780	709
M	23790	710	23790	710
H	23825	713.5	23800	711

LTE Band 25

	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	26047	1850.7	26055	1851.5	26065	1852.5	26090	1855	26115	1857.5	26140	1860
M	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880
H	26683	1914.3	26675	1913.5	26665	1912.5	26640	1910	26615	1907.5	26590	1905

LTE Band 26										
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	26697	814.7	26705	815.5	26715	816.5	26740	819	26765	821.5
M	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5
H	27033	848.3	27025	847.5	27015	846.5	26990	844	26965	841.5

LTE Band 30				
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)
L	27685	2307.5	27710	2310
M	27710	2310		
H	27735	2312.5		

LTE Band 38								
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	37775	2572.5	37800	2575	37825	2577.5	37850	2580
M	38000	2595	38000	2595	38000	2595	38000	2595
H	38225	2617.5	38200	2615	38175	2612.5	38150	2610

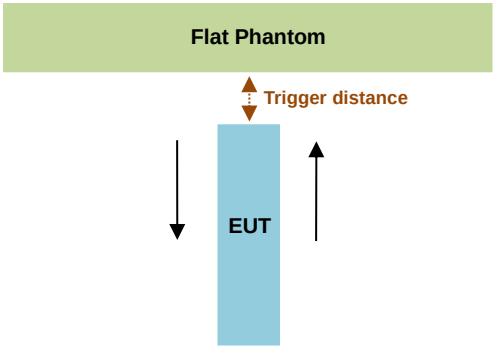
LTE Band 41								
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	39675	2498.5	39700	2501	39725	2503.5	39750	2506
L M	40148	2545.8	40160	2547	40173	2548.3	40185	2549.5
M	40620	2593	40620	2593	40620	2593	40620	2593
H M	41093	2640.3	41080	2639	41068	2637.8	41055	2636.5
H	41565	2687.5	41540	2685	41515	2682.5	41490	2680

LTE Band 66												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	131979	1710.7	131987	1711.5	131997	1712.5	132022	1715	132047	1717.5	132072	1720
M	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745
H	132665	1779.3	132657	1778.5	132647	1777.5	132622	1775	132597	1772.5	132572	1770

4. Proximity Sensor Triggering Test

<Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (KDB 616217 D04 section 6.2)>:

Proximity sensor triggering distance testing was performed according to the procedures outlined in KDB 616217 D04 section 6.2, and EUT moving further away from the flat phantom and EUT moving toward the flat phantom were both assessed. The details are illustrated in the exhibit “P-Sensor operational description”, and the shortest triggering distances were reported and used for SAR assessment.
In the preliminary triggering distance testing, the tissue-equivalent medium for different frequency bands were used for verification; no other frequency bands tissue-equivalent medium was found to result in shortest triggering distance than that for 1900MHz, and the tissue-equivalent medium for 1900MHz was used for formal proximity sensor triggering testing.



Proximity Sensor Trigger Distance (mm)		
Position	Bottom Face	Edge 1
Minimum	15	13

Bottom Face trigger 3mm steps													
40mm	37mm	34mm	31mm	28mm	25mm	22mm	19mm	16mm	13mm	10mm	7mm	4mm	0mm
OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON
Bottom Face trigger 1mm steps													
18mm	17mm	16mm	15mm	14mm	13mm	12mm	11mm	10mm	9mm	8mm	7mm	6mm	0mm
OFF	OFF	OFF	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON

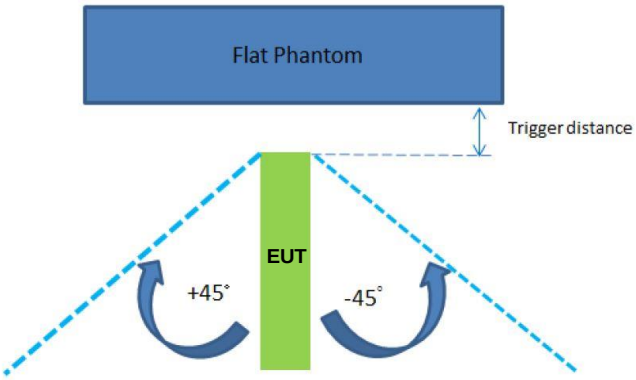
Edge 1 trigger 3mm steps													
40mm	37mm	34mm	31mm	28mm	25mm	22mm	19mm	16mm	13mm	10mm	7mm	4mm	0mm
OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON
Edge 1 trigger 1mm steps													
15mm	14mm	13mm	12mm	11mm	10mm	9mm	8mm	7mm	6mm	5mm	4mm	3mm	0mm
OFF	OFF	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON

<Proximity Sensor Triggering Coverage (KDB 616217 D04 section 6.3)>:

Since the proximity sensing elements are placed on two sides of the transmitting WWAN antenna and the fact that the traces (inside thin red rectangular box in Figure 3 of operation description) also detect proximity, the antenna and sensor are not spatially offset and therefore proximity coverage area does not need to be determined as described in FCC 616217 D04 SAR v01r02 paragraph 6.3.

<Tablet Tilt angle influences to proximity sensor triggering (KDB 616217 D04 section 6.4)>:

The influence of table tilt angles to proximity sensor triggering was determined by positioning each tablet edge that contains a transmitting antenna, perpendicular to the flat phantom, at 13 mm separation.
Rotating the tablet around the edge next to the phantom in ≤ 10° increments until the tablet is ± 45° from the vertical position at 0°, and the maximum output power remains in the reduced mode.



The Sensor Trigger Distance (mm)	
Position	Edge 1
Minimum	13

Tilt angle test, distance 13mm													
-50°	-45°	-40°	-30°	-20°	-10°	0°	10°	20°	30°	40°	45°	50°	60°
OFF	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON

Proximity sensor power reduction

Exposure Position / wireless mode	Bottom Face(1)	Edge 1(1)	Edge 2	Edge 3	Edge 4
WCDMA Band II	5.5 dB	5.5 dB	0 dB	0 dB	0 dB
WCDMA Band IV	4.5 dB	4.5 dB	0 dB	0 dB	0 dB
WCDMA Band V	4 dB	4 dB	0 dB	0 dB	0 dB
LTE Band 2	4.5 dB	4.5 dB	0 dB	0 dB	0 dB
LTE Band 4	4 dB	4 dB	0 dB	0 dB	0 dB
LTE Band 5	3 dB	3 dB	0 dB	0 dB	0 dB
LTE Band 7	10 dB	10 dB	0 dB	0 dB	0 dB
LTE Band 12	4 dB	4 dB	0 dB	0 dB	0 dB
LTE Band 13	3 dB	3 dB	0 dB	0 dB	0 dB
LTE Band 17	4 dB	4 dB	0 dB	0 dB	0 dB
LTE Band 25	4.5 dB	4.5 dB	0 dB	0 dB	0 dB
LTE Band 26	3 dB	3 dB	0 dB	0 dB	0 dB
LTE Band 30	7.5 dB	7.5 dB	0 dB	0 dB	0 dB
LTE Band 38	9.5 dB	9.5 dB	0 dB	0 dB	0 dB
LTE Band 41	9.5 dB	9.5 dB	0 dB	0 dB	0 dB
LTE Band 66	4 dB	4 dB	0 dB	0 dB	0 dB

Remark:

1. (1): Reduced maximum limit applied by activation of proximity sensor.=>P-Sensor
2. Power reduction is not applicable for WLAN and Bluetooth.
3. Tests were performed in accordance with KDB 616217 D04 section 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4 and 6.5 and compliant results are shown and described in exhibit “P-Sensor operational description
4. For verification of compliance of power reduction scheme, additional SAR testing with EUT transmitting at full RF power at a conservative trigger distance was performed:
   - Bottom Face: 14mm
   - Edge1: 12 mm

5. RF Exposure Limits

5.1 Uncontrolled Environment

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

5.2 Controlled Environment

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. The exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Limits for Occupational/Controlled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.4	8.0	20.0

Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.08	1.6	4.0

1. Whole-Body SAR is averaged over the entire body, partial-body SAR is averaged over any 1gram of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube. SAR for hands, wrists, feet and ankles is averaged over any 10 grams of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube.

6. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

6.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

6.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$\mathbf{SAR} = \frac{\mathbf{d}}{\mathbf{dt}}\left(\frac{\mathbf{dW}}{\mathbf{dm}}\right) = \frac{\mathbf{d}}{\mathbf{dt}}\left(\frac{\mathbf{dW}}{\boldsymbol{\rho}\mathbf{dv}}\right)$$

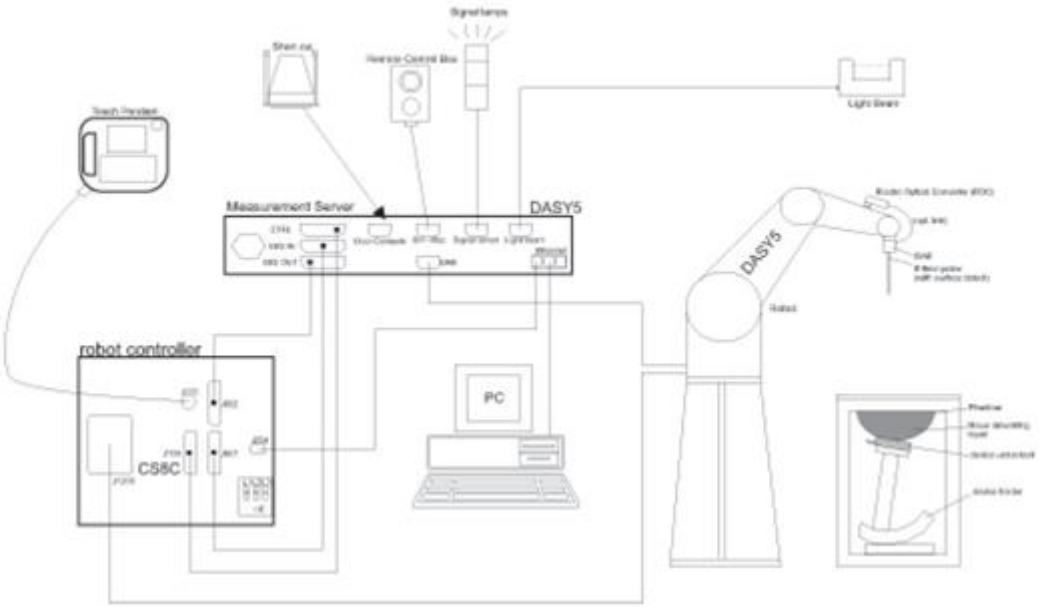
SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

$$\mathbf{SAR} = \frac{\boldsymbol{\sigma}|\mathbf{E}|^2}{\boldsymbol{\rho}}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of the tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

7. System Description and Setup

The DASY system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP or Win7 and the DASY5 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

7.1 E-Field Probe

The SAR measurement is conducted with the dosimetric probe (manufactured by SPEAG).The probe is specially designed and calibrated for use in liquid with high permittivity. The dosimetric probe has special calibration in liquid at different frequency. This probe has a built in optical surface detection system to prevent from collision with phantom.

<ES3DV3 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core Interleaved sensors Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Frequency	10 MHz – 4 GHz; Linearity: ±0.2 dB (30 MHz – 4 GHz)	
Directivity	±0.2 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ±0.3 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	5 µW/g – >100 mW/g; Linearity: ±0.2 dB	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 3.9 mm (body: 12 mm) Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 3.0 mm	

<EX3DV4 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Frequency	10 MHz – >6 GHz Linearity: ±0.2 dB (30 MHz – 6 GHz)	
Directivity	±0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ±0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	10 µW/g – >100 mW/g Linearity: ±0.2 dB (noise: typically <1 µW/g)	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm	

7.2 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

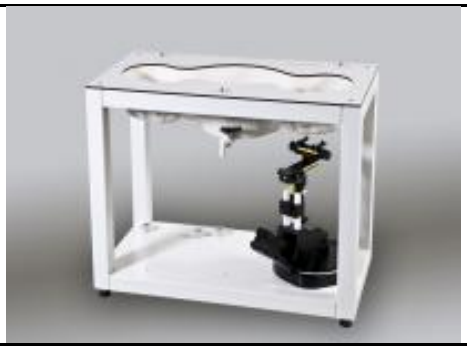
The data acquisition electronics (DAE) consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.

Fig 5.1 Photo of DAE

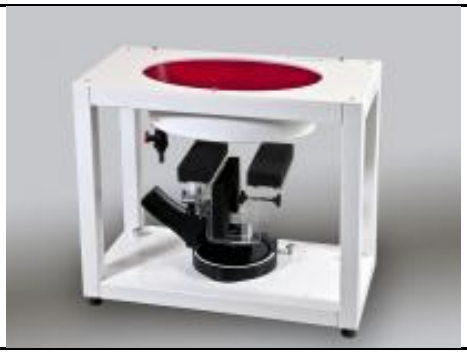
7.3 Phantom

<SAM Twin Phantom>

Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm; Center ear point: 6 ± 0.2 mm	
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters	
Dimensions	Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm; Height: adjustable feet	
Measurement Areas	Left Hand, Right Hand, Flat Phantom	

The bottom plate contains three pair of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. A white cover is provided to tap the phantom during off-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. On the phantom top, three reference markers are provided to identify the phantom position with respect to the robot.

<ELI Phantom>

Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm (sagging: <1%)	
Filling Volume	Approx. 30 liters	
Dimensions	Major ellipse axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm	

The ELI phantom is intended for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI4 is fully compatible with standard and all known tissue simulating liquids.

7.4 Device Holder

<Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitter>

In combination with the Twin SAM V5.0/V5.0c or ELI phantoms, the Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters enables rotation of the mounted transmitter device to specified spherical coordinates. At the heads, the rotation axis is at the ear opening. Transmitter devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC 62209-1, IEEE 1528, FCC, or other specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at different phantom sections (left head, right head, flat). And upgrade kit to Mounting Device to enable easy mounting of wider devices like big smart-phones, e-books, small tablets, etc. It holds devices with width up to 140 mm.

Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters

Mounting Device Adaptor for Wide-Phones

<Mounting Device for Laptops and other Body-Worn Transmitters>

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the mounting device in place of the phone positioned. The extension is fully compatible with the SAM Twin and ELI phantoms.

Mounting Device for Laptops

8. Measurement Procedures

The measurement procedures are as follows:

<Conducted power measurement>

(a) For WWAN power measurement, use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in conducted connection with RF cable, at maximum power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band.
(b) Read the WWAN RF power level from the base station simulator.
(c) For WLAN/BT power measurement, use engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band
(d) Connect EUT RF port through RF cable to the power meter, and measure WLAN/BT output power

<SAR measurement>

(a) Use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in radiated connection, and engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power, in the highest power channel.
(b) Place the EUT in the positions as Appendix D demonstrates.
(c) Set scan area, grid size and other setting on the DASY software.
(d) Measure SAR results for the highest power channel on each testing position.
(e) Find out the largest SAR result on these testing positions of each band
(f) Measure SAR results for other channels in worst SAR testing position if the reported SAR of highest power channel is larger than 0.8 W/kg

According to the test standard, the recommended procedure for assessing the peak spatial-average SAR value consists of the following steps:

(a) Power reference measurement
(b) Area scan
(c) Zoom scan
(d) Power drift measurement

8.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the test standard. It can be conducted for 1g and 10g, as well as for user-specific masses. The DASY software includes all numerical procedures necessary to evaluate the spatial peak SAR value.

The base for the evaluation is a "cube" measurement. The measured volume must include the 1g and 10g cubes with the highest averaged SAR values. For that purpose, the center of the measured volume is aligned to the interpolated peak SAR value of a previously performed area scan.

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1g and 10g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

(a) Extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan
(b) Calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
(c) Generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
(d) Interpolation of all measured values form the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
(e) Extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
(f) Calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g

8.2 Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

8.3 Area Scan

The area scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB0 is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan), if only one zoom scan follows the area scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of zoom scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

	≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 ± 1 mm	½·δ·ln(2) ± 0.5 mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area}, Δy_{Area}	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	

8.4 Zoom Scan

Zoom scans are used assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 gram and 10 gram of simulated tissue. The zoom scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube shoes base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the zoom scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 gram and 10 gram and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom}, Δy_{Zoom}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.

* When zoom scan is required and the *reported* SAR from the *area scan based 1-g SAR estimation* procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

8.5 Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used for assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

8.6 Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASY measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.

9. Test Equipment List

Manufacturer	Name of Equipment	Type/Model	Serial Number	Calibration	
				Last Cal.	Due Date
SPEAG	750MHz System Validation Kit	D750V3	1012	Sep. 05, 2018	Sep. 04, 2019
SPEAG	835MHz System Validation Kit	D835V2	499	Sep. 06, 2018	Sep. 05, 2019
SPEAG	1750MHz System Validation Kit	D1750V2	1068	Nov. 19, 2018	Nov. 18, 2019
SPEAG	1900MHz System Validation Kit	D1900V2	5d041	Sep. 11, 2018	Sep. 10, 2019
SPEAG	2300MHz System Validation Kit	D2300V2	1006	Jan. 28, 2019	Jan. 27, 2020
SPEAG	2450MHz System Validation Kit	D2450V2	736	Aug. 31, 2018	Aug. 30, 2019
SPEAG	2600MHz System Validation Kit	D2600V2	1008	Aug. 31, 2018	Aug. 30, 2019
SPEAG	5GHz System Validation Kit	D5GHzV2	1006	Sep. 27, 2018	Sep. 26, 2019
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	914	Jun. 20, 2019	Jun. 19, 2020
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1326	Sep. 18, 2018	Sep. 17, 2019
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1399	Nov. 16, 2018	Nov. 15, 2019
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE3	495	May. 21, 2019	May. 20, 2020
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	ES3DV3	3169	May. 24, 2019	May. 23, 2020
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3642	Apr. 29, 2019	Apr. 28, 2020
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3931	Sep. 27, 2018	Sep. 26, 2019
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3898	Jun. 27, 2019	Jun. 26, 2020
RCPTWN	Thermometer	HTC-1	TM685-1	Nov. 12, 2018	Nov. 11, 2019
RCPTWN	Thermometer	HTC-1	TM560-2	Nov. 12, 2018	Nov. 11, 2019
Anritsu	Radio Communication Analyzer	MT8821C	6201341950	Apr. 21, 2019	Apr. 20, 2020
Agilent	Wireless Communication Test Set	E5515C	MY50266977	May. 27, 2019	May. 26, 2020
SPEAG	Device Holder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Anritsu	Signal Generator	MG3710A	6201502524	Dec. 11, 2018	Dec. 10, 2019
Agilent	ENA Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46104758	Sep. 19, 2018	Sep. 18, 2019
SPEAG	Dielectric Probe Kit	DAK-3.5	1126	Sep. 19, 2018	Sep. 18, 2019
LINE SEIKI	Digital Thermometer	DTM3000-spezial	3169	Sep. 11, 2018	Sep. 10, 2019
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1218006	Oct. 08, 2018	Oct. 07, 2019
Anritsu	Power Sensor	MA2411B	1207363	Oct. 08, 2018	Oct. 07, 2019
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1419002	May. 29, 2019	May. 28, 2020
Anritsu	Power Sensor	MA2411B	1339124	May. 29, 2019	May. 28, 2020
Agilent	Spectrum Analyzer	E4408B	MY44211028	Aug. 28, 2018	Aug. 27, 2019
Agilent	Spectrum Analyzer	E4445A	MY41000161	Nov. 27, 2018	Nov. 26, 2019
Mini-Circuits	Power Amplifier	ZVE-8G+	070501814	Oct. 08, 2018	Oct. 07, 2019
Mini-Circuits	Power Amplifier	ZVE-8G+	6382	Aug. 09, 2018	Aug. 08, 2019
ATM	Dual Directional Coupler	C122H-10	P610410z-02	Note 1	
Woken	Attenuator 1	WK0602-XX	N/A	Note 1	
PE	Attenuator 2	PE7005-10	N/A	Note 1	
PE	Attenuator 3	PE7005- 3	N/A	Note 1	

General Note:

1. Prior to system verification and validation, the path loss from the signal generator to the system check source and the power meter, which includes the amplifier, cable, attenuator and directional coupler, was measured by the network analyzer. The reading of the power meter was offset by the path loss difference between the path to the power meter and the path to the system check source to monitor the actual power level fed to the system check source.

10. System Verification

10.1 Tissue Simulating Liquids

For the measurement of the field distribution inside the SAM phantom with DASY, the phantom must be filled with around 25 liters of homogeneous body tissue simulating liquid. For head SAR testing, the liquid height from the ear reference point (ERP) of the phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 10.1. For body SAR testing, the liquid height from the center of the flat phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 10.2.

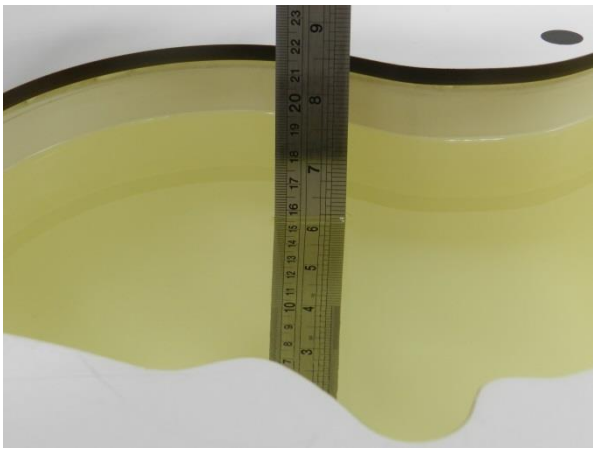


Fig 10.1Photo of Liquid Height for Head SAR

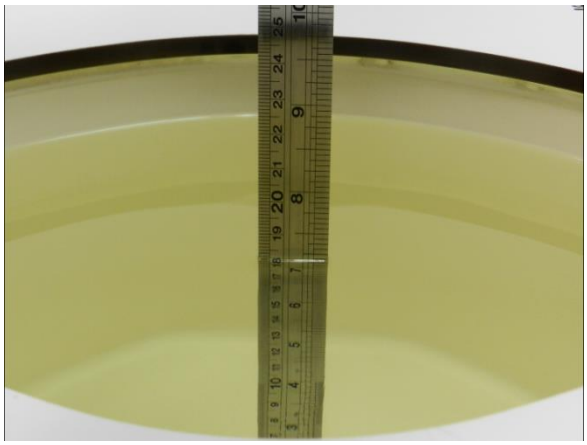


Fig 10.2 Photo of Liquid Height for Body SAR

10.2 Tissue Verification

The following tissue formulations are provided for reference only as some of the parameters have not been thoroughly verified. The composition of ingredients may be modified accordingly to achieve the desired target tissue parameters required for routine SAR evaluation.

Frequency (MHz)	Water (%)	Sugar (%)	Cellulose (%)	Salt (%)	Preventol (%)	DGBE (%)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (εr)
750	41.1	57.0	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.89	41.9
835	40.3	57.9	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.90	41.5
900	40.3	57.9	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.97	41.5
1800, 1900, 2000	55.2	0	0	0.3	0	44.5	1.40	40.0
2450	55.0	0	0	0	0	45.0	1.80	39.2
2600	54.8	0	0	0.1	0	45.1	1.96	39.0

Simulating Liquid for 5GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG

Ingredients	(% by weight)
Water	64~78%
Mineral oil	11~18%
Emulsifiers	9~15%
Additives and Salt	2~3%

<Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results>

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Temp. (℃)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (ε_r)	Conductivity Target (σ)	Permittivity Target (ε_r)	Delta (σ) (%)	Delta (ε_r) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
750	22.3	0.889	40.306	0.89	41.90	-0.11	-3.80	±5	2019/7/22
835	22.3	0.892	41.644	0.90	41.50	-0.89	0.35	±5	2019/7/20
1750	22.5	1.388	40.845	1.37	40.10	1.31	1.86	±5	2019/7/16
1750	22.6	1.369	40.600	1.37	40.10	-0.07	1.25	±5	2019/7/18
1900	22.5	1.437	39.074	1.40	40.00	2.64	-2.32	±5	2019/7/15
1900	22.6	1.415	39.184	1.40	40.00	1.07	-2.04	±5	2019/7/18
2300	22.2	1.690	40.509	1.67	39.50	1.20	2.55	±5	2019/7/7
2600	22.3	2.022	39.291	1.96	39.00	3.16	0.75	±5	2019/7/14
2450	22.6	1.773	38.581	1.80	39.20	-1.50	-1.58	±5	2019/7/29
5250	22.6	4.725	36.637	4.71	35.95	0.32	1.91	±5	2019/7/30
5600	22.6	5.088	36.161	5.07	35.50	0.36	1.86	±5	2019/7/30
5750	22.6	5.250	35.944	5.22	35.35	0.57	1.68	±5	2019/7/30

10.3 System Performance Check Results

Comparing to the original SAR value provided by SPEAG, the verification data should be within its specification of 10 %. Below table shows the target SAR and measured SAR after normalized to 1W input power. The table below indicates the system performance check can meet the variation criterion and the plots can be referred to Appendix A of this report.

Date	Frequency (MHz)	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 1g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 1g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
2019/7/22	750	250	D750V3-1012	EX3DV4 - SN3642	DAE4 Sn1399	2.28	8.47	9.12	7.67
2019/7/20	835	250	D835V2-499	EX3DV4 - SN3642	DAE4 Sn1399	2.39	9.59	9.56	-0.31
2019/7/16	1750	250	D1750V2-1068	ES3DV3 - SN3169	DAE4 Sn914	9.43	37.10	37.72	1.67
2019/7/18	1750	250	D1750V2-1068	EX3DV4 - SN3642	DAE4 Sn1399	8.88	37.10	35.52	-4.26
2019/7/15	1900	250	D1900V2-5d041	ES3DV3 - SN3169	DAE4 Sn914	10.20	40.20	40.80	1.49
2019/7/18	1900	250	D1900V2-5d041	EX3DV4 - SN3642	DAE4 Sn1399	9.59	40.20	38.36	-4.58
2019/7/7	2300	250	D2300V2-1006	EX3DV4 - SN3931	DAE4 Sn1326	13.00	48.70	52.00	6.78
2019/7/14	2600	250	D2600V2-1078	EX3DV4 - SN3931	DAE4 Sn1326	14.10	57.60	56.40	-2.08
2019/7/29	2450	250	D2450V2-736	EX3DV4 - SN3898	DAE3 Sn495	14.40	52.70	57.6	9.30
2019/7/30	5250	100	D5GHzV2-1006-5250	EX3DV4 - SN3898	DAE3 Sn495	8.07	80.70	80.7	0.00
2019/7/30	5600	100	D5GHzV2-1006-5600	EX3DV4 - SN3898	DAE3 Sn495	8.17	83.30	81.7	-1.92
2019/7/30	5750	100	D5GHzV2-1006-5750	EX3DV4 - SN3898	DAE3 Sn495	7.64	80.40	76.4	-4.98

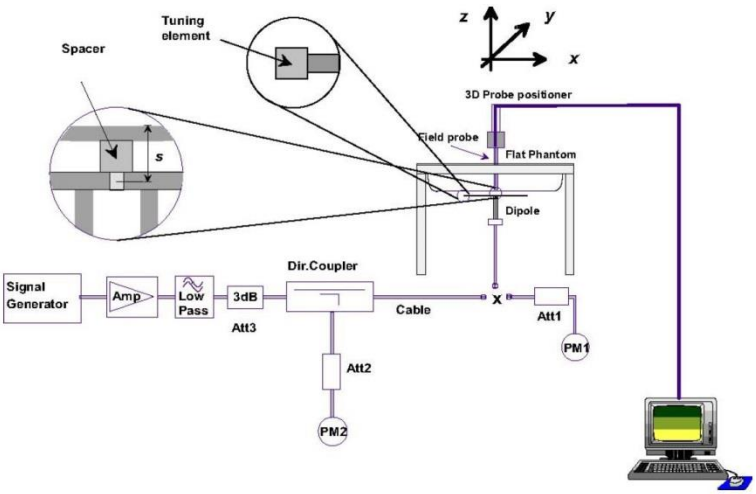


Fig 8.3.1 System Performance Check Setup

Fig 8.3.2 Setup Photo

11. RF Exposure Positions

11.1 SAR Testing for Tablet

This device can be used also in full sized tablet exposure conditions, due to its size. Per FCC KDB 616217, the back surface and edges of the tablet should be tested for SAR compliance with the tablet touching the phantom. The SAR exclusion threshold in KDB 447498 D01v06 can be applied to determine SAR test exclusion for adjacent edge configurations. The closest distance from the antenna to an adjacent tablet edge is used to determine if SAR testing is required for the adjacent edges, with the adjacent edge positioned against the phantom and the edge containing the antenna positioned perpendicular to the phantom.

12. Conducted RF Output Power (Unit: dBm)

<WCDMA Conducted Power>

1. The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
2. The procedures in KDB 941225 D01v03r01 are applied for 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA to configure the device in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.
3. For DC-HSDPA, the device was configured according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1, with the primary and the secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell enabled during the power measurement.

A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

HSDPA Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
   i. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each
   ii. Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
   iii. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
   iv. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
   v. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 1, QPSK)
   vi. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
   vii. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
   viii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
   ix. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
   x. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
   xi. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.10.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (Note1, Note 2)	CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (Note 4)	15/15 (Note 4)	64	12/15 (Note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c.

Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, Δ_{ACK} and Δ_{NACK} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c, and Δ_{CQI} = 24/15 with β_{hs} = 24/15 * β_c.

Note 3: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 4: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 11/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Setup Configuration

HSUPA Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting * :
   i. Call Configs = 5.2B, 5.9B, 5.10B, and 5.13.2B with QPSK
   ii. Set the Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters (AG Index) were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, C11.1.3, quoted from the TS 34.121
   iii. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
   iv. Set Channel Type = 12.2k + HSPA
   v. Set UE Target Power
   vi. Power Ctrl Mode= Alternating bits
   vii. Set and observe the E-TFCI
   viii. Confirm that E-TFCI is equal to the target E-TFCI of 75 for sub-test 1, and other subtest's E-TFCI
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.11.1.3: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (Note1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed} (Note 4) (Note 5)	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2) (Note 6)	AG Index (Note 5)	E-TFCI
1	11/15 (Note 3)	15/15 (Note 3)	64	11/15 (Note 3)	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed}1$: 47/15 $\beta_{ed}2$: 47/15	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	0	-	-	5/15	5/15	47/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	12	67

Note 1: For sub-test 1 to 4, Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c . For sub-test 5, Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 5/15 with β_{hs} = 5/15 * β_c .

Note 2: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS- DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 10/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Note 4: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 5: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 6: For subtests 2, 3 and 4, UE may perform E-DPDCH power scaling at max power which could results in slightly smaller MPR values.

Setup Configuration

DC-HSDPA 3GPP release 8 Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration below
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
   i. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
   ii. Set Cell Power = -25 dBm
   iii. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 12, QPSK)
   iv. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
   v. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
      a). Subtest 1: β_c/β_d=2/15
      b). Subtest 2: β_c/β_d=12/15
      c). Subtest 3: β_c/β_d=15/8
      d). Subtest 4: β_c/β_d=15/4
   vi. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
   vii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
   viii. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
   ix. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
   x. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

C.8.1.12 Fixed Reference Channel Definition H-Set 12

Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12

Parameter	Unit	Value
Nominal Avg. Inf. Bit Rate	kbps	60
Inter-TTI Distance	TTI's	1
Number of HARQ Processes	Processes	6
Information Bit Payload (N_{INF})	Bits	120
Number Code Blocks	Blocks	1
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	Bits	960
Total Available SML's in UE	SML's	19200
Number of SML's per HARQ Proc.	SML's	3200
Coding Rate		0.15
Number of Physical Channel Codes	Codes	1
Modulation		QPSK
Note 1: The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table.		
Note 2: Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used.		

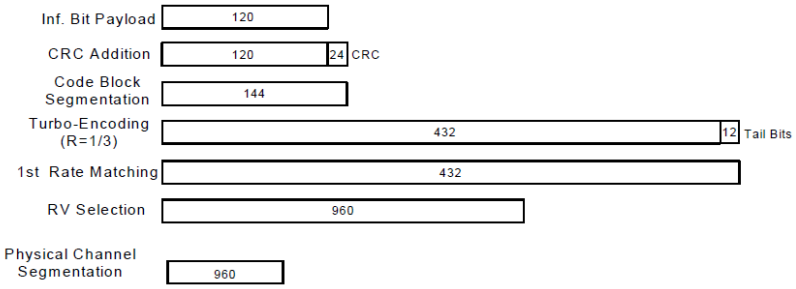


Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)

Setup Configuration

<WCDMA Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is ≤ ¼ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSUPA, HSDPA, DC-HSDPA) are less than ¼ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

<Default Power Mode>

Band		WCDMA II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513		4132	4182	4233	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738		4357	4407	4458	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6		826.4	836.4	846.6	
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	23.13	23.22	23.27	24.00	22.22	22.13	22.19	23.00	23.90	23.80	23.76	24.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	22.15	22.21	22.07	23.50	21.22	21.17	21.27	22.50	22.87	22.79	22.64	23.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	22.16	22.26	22.07	23.50	21.22	21.18	21.23	22.50	22.90	22.76	22.34	23.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	21.69	21.75	21.59	23.00	20.72	20.69	20.79	22.00	22.41	22.33	22.17	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	21.65	21.72	21.59	23.00	20.72	20.68	20.77	22.00	22.39	22.30	22.16	23.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	22.10	22.11	22.07	23.50	21.15	21.15	21.26	22.50	22.84	22.72	22.64	23.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	22.08	22.18	22.06	23.50	21.14	21.11	21.21	22.50	22.82	22.67	22.25	23.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	21.64	21.66	21.55	23.00	20.65	20.68	20.69	22.00	22.40	22.23	22.10	23.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	21.59	21.64	21.55	23.00	20.64	20.61	20.68	22.00	22.33	22.24	22.12	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	22.15	22.12	22.00	23.50	21.21	21.10	21.15	22.50	22.89	22.76	22.74	23.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	20.20	20.16	20.05	21.50	19.22	19.15	19.15	20.50	20.86	20.74	20.74	21.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	21.22	21.17	20.99	22.50	20.07	20.08	20.14	21.50	21.86	21.76	21.69	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	20.19	20.20	19.98	21.50	19.21	19.19	19.22	20.50	20.86	20.80	20.73	21.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	22.19	22.21	22.03	23.50	21.22	21.09	21.20	22.50	22.00	22.70	22.00	23.50

<Reduced Power Mode>

Band		WCDMA II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513		4132	4182	4233	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738		4357	4407	4458	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6		826.4	836.4	846.6	
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	18.24	18.27	18.32	18.50	18.41	18.24	18.23	18.50	20.25	20.17	20.05	20.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	17.20	17.25	17.26	18.00	17.41	17.36	17.37	18.00	19.25	19.14	19.04	19.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	17.20	17.22	17.28	18.00	17.42	17.25	17.41	18.00	19.22	19.16	19.05	19.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	16.72	16.80	16.87	17.50	16.93	16.80	16.86	17.50	18.80	18.69	18.25	19.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	16.74	16.78	16.77	17.50	16.89	16.84	16.80	17.50	18.79	18.69	18.58	19.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	17.17	17.17	17.24	18.00	17.37	17.32	17.36	18.00	19.18	19.05	18.95	19.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	17.15	17.12	17.23	18.00	17.41	17.20	17.33	18.00	19.15	19.15	18.99	19.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	16.62	16.70	16.78	17.50	16.85	16.75	16.84	17.50	18.75	18.66	18.23	19.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	16.74	16.72	16.75	17.50	16.89	16.84	16.79	17.50	18.78	18.60	18.51	19.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	17.21	17.27	17.32	18.00	17.35	17.30	17.26	18.00	19.25	19.18	19.04	19.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	15.27	15.28	15.32	16.00	15.38	15.33	15.27	16.00	17.27	17.12	17.07	17.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	16.23	16.28	16.29	17.00	16.42	16.29	16.29	17.00	18.31	18.12	18.03	18.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	15.17	15.32	15.31	16.00	15.42	15.34	15.26	16.00	17.29	17.10	16.99	17.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	17.20	17.20	17.30	18.00	17.40	17.40	17.30	18.00	19.25	19.14	19.05	19.50

<LTE Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Anritsu MT8820C base station simulator was used to setup the connection with EUT; the frequency band, channel bandwidth, RB allocation configuration, modulation type are set in the base station simulator to configure EUT transmitting at maximum power and at different configurations which are requested to be reported to FCC, for conducted power measurement and SAR testing.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a properly configured base station simulator is used for the SAR and power measurements, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration is not required.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
6. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
7. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
8. For LTE B12 / B26 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
9. LTE band 2 / 4 / 5 / 17 / 38 SAR test was covered by Band 25 / 66 / 26 / 12 / 41; according to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
    a. the maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is ≤ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion
    b. the channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band

<Default Power Mode>

<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				18700	18900	19100		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.37	22.71	22.57	23.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.36	22.48	22.39		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.35	22.58	22.01		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.04	21.08	21.23	22.5	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.05	21.07	21.33		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.05	21.12	21.21		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.03	21.21	21.32		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.54	21.89	21.76	22.5	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.63	21.75	21.73		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.66	21.95	21.33		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.12	20.09	20.26	21.5	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.02	20.10	20.34		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.03	20.14	20.22		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.03	20.17	20.34		
Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.29	22.62	22.54	23.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.26	22.44	22.46		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.42	22.64	22.04		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.45	21.44	21.51	22.5	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.06	21.14	21.25		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.06	21.17	21.31		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.21	21.24	21.44		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.60	21.93	21.69	22.5	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.70	21.66	21.79		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.72	21.96	21.37		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.42	20.40	20.48	21.5	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.07	20.12	20.27		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.05	20.14	20.29		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.22	20.19	20.37		
Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.25	22.56	22.38	23.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.36	22.52	22.30		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.39	22.61	22.40		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.20	21.21	21.27	22.5	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.14	21.12	21.24		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.18	21.25	21.22		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.20	21.20	21.32		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.54	21.90	21.56	22.5	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.69	21.73	21.65		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.70	21.96	21.22		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.20	20.19	20.26	21.5	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.14	20.10	20.21		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.20	20.24	20.22		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.21	20.18	20.33		
Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.18	22.68	22.15	23.5	0

5	QPSK	1	12	22.24	22.58	22.01		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.27	22.65	22.07		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.09	21.15	21.17	22.5	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.12	21.09	21.17		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.06	21.05	21.13		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.02	21.10	21.16		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.52	21.95	21.45	22.5	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.62	21.85	21.31		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.68	21.80	21.03		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.15	20.15	20.20	21.5	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.15	20.12	20.17		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.12	20.07	20.15		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.04	20.12	20.17		
Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.43	22.67	22.18	23.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.38	22.58	22.00		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.40	22.49	22.11		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.10	21.18	21.17	22.5	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.10	21.12	21.17		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.05	21.12	21.16		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.10	21.10	21.15		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.68	21.87	21.38	22.5	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.64	21.80	21.23		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.64	21.74	21.09		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.18	20.20	20.22	21.5	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.19	20.20	20.23		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.12	20.19	20.20		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.14	20.14	20.22		
Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.38	22.55	22.46	23.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.43	22.60	22.45		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.36	22.59	22.35		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.37	22.63	22.45		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.40	22.67	22.47		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.36	22.63	22.39		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.03	21.04	21.08	22.5	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.67	21.79	21.24	22.5	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.75	21.84	21.24		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.71	21.78	21.17		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.46	21.63	21.03		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.52	21.71	21.06		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.47	21.58	21.46		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.13	20.12	20.17	21.5	2

<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.77	22.66	22.61	23	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.81	22.80	22.65		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.55	22.54	22.26		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.27	21.28	21.13	22	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.33	21.31	21.18		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.25	21.14	21.10		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.35	21.27	21.14		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.97	21.98	21.87	22	1
20	16QAM	1	49	22.00	21.99	21.94		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.84	21.71	21.66		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.31	20.23	20.13	21	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.32	20.27	20.20		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.27	20.23	20.00		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.31	20.20	20.12		
Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.62	22.67	22.45	23	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.88	22.73	22.76		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.44	22.53	22.22		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.46	21.29	21.16	22	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.34	21.43	21.12		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.29	21.17	21.02		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.38	21.25	21.19		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.83	21.90	21.68	22	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.99	22.00	21.87		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.68	21.74	21.55		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.48	20.25	20.07	21	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.37	20.44	20.15		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.29	20.16	20.00		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.36	20.17	20.16		
Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.00	22.99	22.96	23	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.90	22.92	22.70		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.01	22.90	22.93		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.15	21.13	21.43	22	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.20	21.48	21.34		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.10	21.04	21.34		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.15	21.00	21.34		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.90	21.96	21.97	22	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.86	21.83	21.81		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.77	21.73	21.74		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.14	20.05	20.40	21	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.17	20.00	20.36		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.08	20.04	20.39		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.15	20.06	20.38		
Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.92	22.97	22.92	23	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.87	22.94	22.76		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.83	22.96	22.76		

5	QPSK	12	0	21.14	21.07	21.34	22	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.14	21.08	21.30		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.13	21.00	21.27		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.14	21.49	21.29		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.93	21.98	21.91	22	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.87	21.83	21.85		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.79	21.78	21.84		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.22	20.10	20.40	21	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.19	20.14	20.37		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.20	20.02	20.31		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.21	20.02	20.34		
Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.91	22.95	22.84	23	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.82	22.87	22.80		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.76	22.97	22.72		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.12	21.02	21.32	22	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.13	21.10	21.33		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.11	21.03	21.29		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.13	21.45	21.32		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.97	21.94	21.90	22	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.89	21.88	21.87		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.76	21.70	21.72		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.19	20.10	20.42	21	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.22	20.19	20.46		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.18	20.13	20.39		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.14	20.04	20.38		
Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.99	22.94	22.74	23	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.00	22.97	22.80		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.92	22.96	22.70		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.82	22.99	22.85		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.83	22.82	22.86		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.82	22.86	22.83		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.04	21.42	21.26	22	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.94	21.92	21.94	22	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.87	21.84	21.80		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.79	21.72	21.71		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.74	21.79	21.72		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.84	21.83	21.81		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.82	21.88	21.81		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.11	20.03	20.34	21	2

<LTE Band 5>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20450	20525	20600		
Frequency (MHz)				829	836.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.67	22.68	22.67	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.68	22.77	22.79		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.72	22.61	22.66		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.19	21.43	21.10	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.39	21.10	21.03		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.38	21.34	21.01		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.36	21.18	21.08		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.11	22.26	22.28	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.02	22.16	22.18		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.11	22.09	22.08		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.08	20.13	20.05	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.01	20.00	20.34		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.00	20.14	20.16		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.05	20.13	20.02		
Channel				20425	20525	20625	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.82	22.86	22.92	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.67	22.78	22.78		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.85	22.81	22.79		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.13	21.44	21.46	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.49	21.47	21.50		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.35	21.43	21.48		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.01	21.39	21.42		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.22	22.18	22.34	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.13	22.12	22.25		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.17	22.11	22.16		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.13	20.28	20.05	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.02	20.06	20.04		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.03	20.29	20.05		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.09	20.23	20.14		
Channel				20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.84	22.84	22.90	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.78	22.84	22.77		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.71	22.77	22.74		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.16	21.40	21.43	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.04	21.49	21.45		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.49	21.45	21.44		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.07	21.38	21.42		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.25	22.15	22.18	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	22.09	22.17	22.07		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.23	22.13	22.11		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.28	20.37	20.33	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.16	20.25	20.19		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.10	20.41	20.12		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.26	20.19	20.15		
Channel				20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.79	22.83	22.71	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.82	22.90	22.80		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.77	22.79	22.72		

1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.91	22.77	22.93		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.88	22.84	22.98		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.94	22.84	22.88		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.09	21.30	21.40	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.09	22.01	22.10	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.13	22.31	22.12		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.10	22.04	22.00		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.90	21.87	22.01		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.01	21.94	21.96		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.91	22.01	22.01		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.25	20.30	20.15	22	2

<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20850	21100	21350		
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.51	22.59	22.92	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.22	22.33	22.51		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.41	22.52	22.73		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.18	21.15	21.19	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.08	21.14	21.17		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.13	21.08	21.18		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.24	21.00	21.25		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.74	21.72	21.95	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.53	21.57	21.72		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.77	22.00	21.96		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.22	20.18	20.12	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.16	20.22	20.13		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.20	20.35	20.18		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.20	20.26	20.14		
Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.34	22.37	22.64	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.17	22.34	22.57		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.37	22.62	22.62		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.20	21.24	21.05	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.13	21.25	21.09		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.18	21.31	21.11		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.17	21.26	21.14		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.63	21.63	21.92	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.48	21.53	21.76		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.69	21.93	21.86		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.13	20.16	20.05	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.11	20.20	20.10		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.11	20.26	20.07		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.12	20.20	20.12		
Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.58	22.64	22.90	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.17	22.34	22.45		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.47	22.71	22.79		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.19	21.29	21.23	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.13	21.26	21.13		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.26	21.30	21.15		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.23	21.33	21.12		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.93	21.90	22.00	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.47	21.61	21.70		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.82	21.98	22.00		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.15	20.21	20.22	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.07	20.21	20.13		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.22	20.27	20.14		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.21	20.31	20.11		
Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.29	22.38	22.57	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.12	22.33	22.50		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.19	22.32	22.52		

5	QPSK	12	0	21.14	21.17	21.32	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.06	21.22	21.28		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.04	21.22	21.29		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.02	21.17	21.28		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.57	21.64	21.84	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.48	21.70	21.84		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.50	21.63	21.77		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.16	20.19	20.37	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.06	20.21	20.35		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.05	20.24	20.31		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.03	20.18	20.31		

<LTE Band 12>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23060	23095	23130		
Frequency (MHz)				704	707.5	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.80	22.89	22.68	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.69	22.78	22.76		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.72	22.83	22.86		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.19	21.48	21.39	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.18	21.24	21.33		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.14	21.46	21.35		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.25	21.36	21.23		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.04	22.19	22.02	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.09	22.17	22.09		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.25	22.15	22.29		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.46	20.28	20.18	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.12	20.13	20.61		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.56	20.67	20.65		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.16	20.16	20.10		
Channel				23035	23095	23155	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				701.5	707.5	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.83	22.79	22.80	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.73	22.78	22.70		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.78	22.82	22.80		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.44	21.48	21.44	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.39	21.48	21.42		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.42	21.45	21.52		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.36	21.36	21.51		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.10	22.08	22.19	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.10	22.32	22.11		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.17	22.17	22.25		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.46	20.19	20.45	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.39	20.29	20.45		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.48	20.23	20.54		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.38	20.23	20.51		
Channel				23025	23095	23165	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				700.5	707.5	714.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.80	22.80	22.75	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.84	22.76	22.80		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.75	22.79	22.69		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.40	21.47	21.43	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.42	21.48	21.50		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.38	21.43	21.41		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.47	21.46	21.47		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.10	22.11	22.08	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	22.14	22.23	22.17		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.12	22.13	22.11		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.47	20.34	20.49	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.50	20.29	20.56		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.42	20.26	20.78		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.44	20.25	20.47		
Channel				23017	23095	23173	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				699.7	707.5	715.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.74	22.85	22.69	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.81	22.84	22.71		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.75	22.88	22.69		

1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.75	22.86	22.77		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.80	22.85	22.82		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.77	22.84	22.80		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.43	21.45	21.35	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.06	22.11	22.01	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.16	22.20	22.08		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.09	22.25	21.97		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.87	21.89	21.82		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.92	21.97	21.90		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.88	22.01	21.83		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.38	20.07	20.10	22	2

<LTE Band 13>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel					23230			
Frequency (MHz)					782			
10	QPSK	1	0		23.30		24	0
10	QPSK	1	25		23.12			
10	QPSK	1	49		23.08			
10	QPSK	25	0		21.48		23	1
10	QPSK	25	12		21.03			
10	QPSK	25	25		21.27			
10	QPSK	50	0		21.36			
10	16QAM	1	0		22.99		23	1
10	16QAM	1	25		22.51			
10	16QAM	1	49		22.57			
10	16QAM	25	0		20.91		22	2
10	16QAM	25	12		20.29			
10	16QAM	25	25		20.56			
10	16QAM	50	0		20.63			
Channel				23205	23230	23255	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				779.5	782	784.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.29	22.46	23.25	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.11	22.02	22.64		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.25	22.06	22.59		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.90	21.59	21.39	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.61	21.34	21.01		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.68	21.57	21.10		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.85	21.55	21.27		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.49	21.40	21.50	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.50	21.18	21.35		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.50	21.50	21.48		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.51	20.46	20.62	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.23	20.24	20.21		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.29	20.45	20.32		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.49	20.43	20.50		

<LTE Band 17>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23780	23790	23800		
Frequency (MHz)				709	710	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.78	22.85	22.74	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.70	22.77	22.70		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.76	22.81	22.68		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.10	21.12	21.05	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.53	21.49	21.45		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.53	21.45	21.44		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.47	21.43	21.37		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.15	22.05	22.02	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.18	22.13	22.11		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.11	22.17	22.14		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.60	20.47	20.71	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.41	20.27	20.45		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.52	20.41	20.40		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.37	20.19	20.04		
Channel				23755	23790	23825	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				706.5	710	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.77	22.68	22.80	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.65	22.71	22.83		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.81	22.77	22.80		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.37	21.53	21.52	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.36	21.50	21.51		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.42	21.44	21.55		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.38	21.37	21.50		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.16	22.10	22.15	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.13	22.00	22.20		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.19	22.15	22.23		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.00	20.03	20.55	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.05	20.05	20.51		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.02	20.45	20.58		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.04	20.07	20.49		

<LTE Band 25>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				26140	26340	26590		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1905		
20	QPSK	1	0	23.30	22.95	23.21	23.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.82	22.77	22.95		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.62	22.93	22.85		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.55	21.42	21.54	22.5	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.04	21.10	21.12		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.08	21.07	21.23		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.14	21.13	21.01		
20	16QAM	1	0	22.50	21.38	21.28	22.5	1
20	16QAM	1	49	22.16	22.08	22.28		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.03	22.43	21.21		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.38	20.22	20.50	21.5	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.32	20.19	20.49		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.32	20.29	20.59		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.39	20.23	20.04		
Channel				26115	26340	26615	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1907.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	23.07	22.94	23.21	23.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	23.01	22.77	23.09		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.81	22.98	22.16		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.02	21.01	21.26	22.5	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.01	21.03	21.18		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.00	21.07	21.19		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.09	21.07	21.35		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.34	22.27	22.46	22.5	1
15	16QAM	1	37	22.09	22.04	22.26		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.32	22.27	21.52		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.25	20.24	20.53	21.5	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.32	20.18	20.48		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.23	20.23	20.48		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.34	20.19	20.54		
Channel				26090	26340	26640	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1910		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.95	22.93	23.23	23.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.87	22.83	22.80		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.07	23.11	22.78		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.27	21.23	21.51	22.5	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.23	21.20	21.56		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.28	21.26	21.58		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.26	21.22	21.63		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.27	22.28	22.49	22.5	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.08	22.11	22.19		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.48	22.46	22.10		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.21	20.24	20.50	21.5	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.20	20.06	20.57		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.28	20.24	20.56		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.26	20.26	20.63		
Channel				26065	26340	26665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1912.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.96	22.97	22.83	23.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.84	22.85	22.81		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.84	22.86	23.11		

5	QPSK	12	0	21.27	21.28	21.58	22.5	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.22	21.20	21.56		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.23	21.22	21.43		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.18	21.16	21.46		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.26	22.26	22.49	22.5	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.14	22.16	22.35		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.10	22.08	22.41		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.32	20.23	20.62	21.5	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.24	20.16	20.56		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.21	20.01	20.47		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.21	20.08	20.49		
Channel				26055	26340	26675	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1913.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.90	22.95	22.16	23.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.84	22.86	22.30		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.80	22.87	22.81		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.25	21.18	21.54	22.5	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.19	21.20	21.48		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.17	21.16	21.50		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.16	21.19	21.47		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.18	22.25	21.22	22.5	1
3	16QAM	1	8	22.12	22.12	21.48		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.06	22.18	21.96		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.32	20.11	20.60	21.5	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.26	20.23	20.57		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.20	20.19	20.58		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.16	20.26	20.52		
Channel				26047	26340	26683	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1914.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.80	22.81	22.12	23.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.93	22.87	22.36		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.83	22.79	22.47		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.90	22.87	22.11		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.90	22.91	22.18		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.88	22.86	22.39		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.04	21.02	21.14	22.5	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.10	22.08	21.61	22.5	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.19	22.14	21.92		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.08	22.06	21.99		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.88	21.87	21.56		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.95	21.95	21.61		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.87	21.89	21.78		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.04	20.08	20.24	21.5	2

<LTE Band 26>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				26765	26865	26965		
Frequency (MHz)				821.5	831.5	841.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.89	22.93	22.74	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.79	22.79	22.62		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.55	22.59	22.54		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.22	21.23	21.20	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.02	21.10	21.17		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.03	21.00	21.01		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.20	21.25	21.20		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.38	21.22	21.22	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.34	21.36	21.28		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.26	21.19	21.25		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.03	20.09	20.19	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.64	20.65	20.14		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.91	20.25	20.12		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.01	20.18	20.28		
Channel				26740	26865	26990	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				819	831.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.50	22.37	22.30	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.58	22.33	22.21		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.58	22.26	22.08		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.90	21.65	21.30	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.62	21.42	21.59		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.68	21.72	21.55		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.51	21.48	21.62		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.79	21.69	21.58	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.80	21.65	21.56		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.79	21.70	21.55		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.24	20.22	20.05	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.55	20.80	20.51		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.19	20.02	21.07		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.20	20.34	21.12		
Channel				26715	26865	27015	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				816.5	831.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.26	22.14	22.08	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.12	22.03	22.35		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.34	22.12	22.39		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.13	21.51	21.84	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.13	21.35	21.85		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.20	21.44	21.83		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.11	21.46	21.83		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.80	21.69	21.58	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.75	21.68	21.64		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.79	21.67	21.54		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.38	20.21	20.23	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.43	20.02	20.11		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.50	20.22	20.34		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.52	20.13	20.16		
Channel				26705	26865	27025	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				815.5	831.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.89	22.11	22.76	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.91	22.01	22.90		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.91	22.03	22.89		

3	QPSK	8	0	21.55	21.48	21.84	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.49	21.50	21.78		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.47	21.46	21.80		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.46	21.49	21.77		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.80	21.56	21.52	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.52	21.50	21.78		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.80	21.69	21.79		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.62	20.41	20.90	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.56	20.18	20.87		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.50	20.13	20.88		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.46	20.56	20.82		
Channel				26697	26865	27033	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				814.7	831.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.49	22.50	22.38	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.49	22.40	22.25		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.46	22.25	22.12		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.48	22.36	22.24		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.53	22.41	22.31		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.56	22.38	22.24		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.43	21.24	21.18	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.09	21.91	21.79	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.09	22.02	21.92		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.08	21.82	21.78		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.83	21.67	21.52		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.96	21.76	21.59		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.87	21.71	21.60		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.24	20.23	20.20	22	2

<LTE Band 30>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel					27710			
Frequency (MHz)					2310			
10	QPSK	1	0		23.36		24	0
10	QPSK	1	25		23.25			
10	QPSK	1	49		23.21			
10	QPSK	25	0		21.35		23	1
10	QPSK	25	12		21.32			
10	QPSK	25	25		21.19			
10	QPSK	50	0		21.34			
10	16QAM	1	0		22.65		23	1
10	16QAM	1	25		22.45			
10	16QAM	1	49		22.48			
10	16QAM	25	0		20.30		22	2
10	16QAM	25	12		20.28			
10	16QAM	25	25		20.17			
10	16QAM	50	0		20.32			
Channel				27685	27710	27735	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2307.5	2310	2312.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.82	22.98	23.05	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.81	22.92	22.97		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.97	22.94	22.92		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.09	22.12	22.16	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.05	22.14	22.12		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.06	22.09	22.12		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.01	22.13	22.08		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.07	22.22	22.29	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.10	22.18	22.20		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.23	22.15	22.16		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.83	20.84	20.88	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.75	20.89	20.81		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.79	20.81	20.80		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.70	20.84	20.81		

<LTE Band 66>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				132072	132322	132572		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1745	1770		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.85	22.87	22.84	23	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.84	22.59	22.59		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.65	22.35	22.39		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.07	21.09	21.02	22	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.06	20.87	20.71		
20	QPSK	50	50	20.81	20.48	20.60		
20	QPSK	100	0	20.82	20.83	20.72		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.92	21.42	21.83	22	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.78	21.53	21.97		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.92	21.57	21.90		
20	16QAM	50	0	19.91	19.80	19.86	21	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.00	19.85	19.65		
20	16QAM	50	50	19.84	19.65	19.72		
20	16QAM	100	0	19.91	19.69	19.73		
Channel				132047	132322	132597	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1745	1772.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.53	22.56	22.53	23	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.62	22.67	22.70		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.72	22.40	22.41		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.01	20.82	20.54	22	1
15	QPSK	36	20	20.88	20.78	20.78		
15	QPSK	36	39	20.93	20.72	20.86		
15	QPSK	75	0	20.84	20.75	20.65		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.91	21.85	21.70	22	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.51	21.90	21.78		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.89	21.74	21.86		
15	16QAM	36	0	19.92	19.66	19.68	21	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.05	19.79	19.83		
15	16QAM	36	39	19.89	19.78	19.81		
15	16QAM	75	0	19.97	19.91	19.64		
Channel				132022	132322	132622	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1745	1775		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.70	22.66	22.40	23	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.67	22.33	22.15		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.83	22.60	22.49		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.01	20.75	20.83	22	1
10	QPSK	25	12	20.96	20.91	20.70		
10	QPSK	25	25	20.98	20.76	20.71		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.12	20.88	20.80		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.75	21.82	21.71	22	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.73	21.74	21.48		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.92	21.91	21.56		
10	16QAM	25	0	19.98	19.82	19.84	21	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.00	19.82	19.54		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.04	19.94	19.86		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.23	19.83	19.70		
Channel				131997	132322	132647	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1745	1777.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.73	22.60	22.48	23	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.67	22.59	22.39		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.64	22.44	22.29		

5	QPSK	12	0	20.98	20.79	20.69	22	1
5	QPSK	12	7	20.86	21.00	20.75		
5	QPSK	12	13	20.79	20.79	20.64		
5	QPSK	25	0	20.87	20.80	20.60		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.90	21.75	21.79	22	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.82	21.68	21.71		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.73	21.62	21.50		
5	16QAM	12	0	19.87	19.91	19.84	21	2
5	16QAM	12	7	19.89	19.82	19.69		
5	16QAM	12	13	19.85	19.74	19.72		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.01	19.83	19.70		
Channel				131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1745	1778.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.72	22.49	22.39	23	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.66	22.46	22.35		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.55	22.44	22.23		
3	QPSK	8	0	20.83	20.63	20.59	22	1
3	QPSK	8	4	20.71	20.81	20.71		
3	QPSK	8	7	20.73	20.72	20.58		
3	QPSK	15	0	20.87	20.62	20.56		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.71	21.75	21.70	22	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.74	21.51	21.68		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.55	21.56	21.41		
3	16QAM	8	0	19.73	19.85	19.77	21	2
3	16QAM	8	4	19.75	19.75	19.62		
3	16QAM	8	7	19.76	19.69	19.63		
3	16QAM	15	0	19.81	19.74	19.68		
Channel				131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1745	1779.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.57	22.51	22.36	23	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.67	22.49	22.33		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.47	22.34	22.12		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.60	22.54	22.48		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.48	22.44	22.21		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.64	22.43	22.23		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	20.81	20.78	20.49	22	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.89	21.74	21.77	22	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.82	21.63	21.58		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.58	21.61	21.45		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.77	21.68	21.77		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.67	21.59	21.69		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.55	21.50	21.40		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	19.83	19.68	19.55	21	2

<Reduced Power Mode>

<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				18700	18900	19100		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900		
20	QPSK	1	0	18.22	18.33	18.25	19	0
20	QPSK	1	49	18.00	18.16	17.94		
20	QPSK	1	99	18.21	18.17	18.20		
20	QPSK	50	0	18.19	18.32	18.19	19	0
20	QPSK	50	24	18.14	18.31	18.12		
20	QPSK	50	50	18.17	18.24	17.14		
20	QPSK	100	0	18.17	18.26	18.24		
20	16QAM	1	0	18.29	18.27	18.23	19	0
20	16QAM	1	49	18.26	18.21	18.29		
20	16QAM	1	99	18.32	18.25	18.25		
20	16QAM	50	0	18.21	18.32	18.13	19	0
20	16QAM	50	24	18.12	18.26	18.13		
20	16QAM	50	50	18.15	18.27	18.17		
20	16QAM	100	0	18.16	18.28	18.22		
Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	18.13	18.24	18.22	19	0
15	QPSK	1	37	17.91	18.16	17.91		
15	QPSK	1	74	18.11	18.17	18.18		
15	QPSK	36	0	18.17	18.22	18.18	19	0
15	QPSK	36	20	18.08	18.24	18.02		
15	QPSK	36	39	18.10	18.16	17.10		
15	QPSK	75	0	18.08	18.16	18.20		
15	16QAM	1	0	18.24	18.21	18.22	19	0
15	16QAM	1	37	18.16	18.19	18.20		
15	16QAM	1	74	18.30	18.15	18.21		
15	16QAM	36	0	18.17	18.28	18.11	19	0
15	16QAM	36	20	18.10	18.22	18.11		
15	16QAM	36	39	18.06	18.18	18.08		
15	16QAM	75	0	18.06	18.18	18.12		
Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905		
10	QPSK	1	0	18.14	18.23	18.17	19	0
10	QPSK	1	25	17.99	18.10	17.94		
10	QPSK	1	49	18.20	18.07	18.12		
10	QPSK	25	0	18.13	18.23	18.15	19	0
10	QPSK	25	12	18.12	18.29	18.04		
10	QPSK	25	25	18.08	18.14	17.12		
10	QPSK	50	0	18.08	18.20	18.24		
10	16QAM	1	0	18.20	18.21	18.22	19	0
10	16QAM	1	25	18.22	18.16	18.27		
10	16QAM	1	49	18.25	18.20	18.15		
10	16QAM	25	0	18.21	18.29	18.13	19	0
10	16QAM	25	12	18.04	18.26	18.06		
10	16QAM	25	25	18.09	18.26	18.10		
10	16QAM	50	0	18.06	18.20	18.20		
Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	18.17	18.32	18.19	19	0

5	QPSK	1	12	17.95	18.10	17.90		
5	QPSK	1	24	18.20	18.13	18.18		
5	QPSK	12	0	18.09	18.31	18.11	19	0
5	QPSK	12	7	18.11	18.23	18.06		
5	QPSK	12	13	18.16	18.14	17.09		
5	QPSK	25	0	18.07	18.20	18.18		
5	16QAM	1	0	18.24	18.27	18.18	19	0
5	16QAM	1	12	18.22	18.13	18.25		
5	16QAM	1	24	18.27	18.19	18.21		
5	16QAM	12	0	18.15	18.31	18.07	19	0
5	16QAM	12	7	18.05	18.24	18.13		
5	16QAM	12	13	18.13	18.25	18.12		
5	16QAM	25	0	18.12	18.23	18.13		
Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	18.13	18.25	18.22	19	0
3	QPSK	1	8	17.92	18.07	17.91		
3	QPSK	1	14	18.19	18.17	18.17		
3	QPSK	8	0	18.09	18.30	18.13	19	0
3	QPSK	8	4	18.05	18.24	18.04		
3	QPSK	8	7	18.13	18.18	17.14		
3	QPSK	15	0	18.08	18.26	18.22		
3	16QAM	1	0	18.23	18.21	18.21	19	0
3	16QAM	1	8	18.20	18.17	18.29		
3	16QAM	1	14	18.28	18.19	18.21		
3	16QAM	8	0	18.17	18.26	18.11	19	0
3	16QAM	8	4	18.12	18.21	18.13		
3	16QAM	8	7	18.05	18.18	18.13		
3	16QAM	15	0	18.16	18.28	18.19		
Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	18.18	18.31	18.25	19	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	18.00	18.13	17.84		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	18.16	18.16	18.18		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	18.09	18.30	18.11		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	18.06	18.22	18.10		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	18.11	18.19	17.09		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	18.07	18.25	18.18	19	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	18.26	18.21	18.19	19	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	18.20	18.20	18.19		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	18.22	18.21	18.18		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	18.16	18.25	18.09		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	18.02	18.25	18.08		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	18.14	18.22	18.15		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	18.11	18.24	18.17	19	0

<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	18.79	18.71	18.67	19	0
20	QPSK	1	49	18.55	18.96	18.67		
20	QPSK	1	99	18.64	18.70	18.38		
20	QPSK	50	0	18.88	18.85	18.69	19	0
20	QPSK	50	24	18.93	18.92	18.80		
20	QPSK	50	50	18.86	18.74	18.53		
20	QPSK	100	0	18.89	18.87	18.74		
20	16QAM	1	0	19.00	18.87	18.88	19	0
20	16QAM	1	49	18.92	18.78	18.73		
20	16QAM	1	99	18.93	18.78	18.74		
20	16QAM	50	0	18.90	18.84	18.68	19	0
20	16QAM	50	24	18.92	18.87	18.79		
20	16QAM	50	50	18.82	18.75	18.57		
20	16QAM	100	0	18.87	18.80	18.73		
Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	18.79	18.68	18.61	19	0
15	QPSK	1	37	18.50	18.92	18.59		
15	QPSK	1	74	18.55	18.63	18.33		
15	QPSK	36	0	18.82	18.80	18.65	19	0
15	QPSK	36	20	18.90	18.87	18.72		
15	QPSK	36	39	18.76	18.70	18.47		
15	QPSK	75	0	18.86	18.87	18.69		
15	16QAM	1	0	18.95	18.95	18.80	19	0
15	16QAM	1	37	18.93	18.88	18.84		
15	16QAM	1	74	18.83	18.69	18.73		
15	16QAM	36	0	18.89	18.77	18.58	19	0
15	16QAM	36	20	18.84	18.81	18.71		
15	16QAM	36	39	18.79	18.68	18.54		
15	16QAM	75	0	18.80	18.77	18.64		
Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	18.77	18.71	18.61	19	0
10	QPSK	1	25	18.45	18.86	18.58		
10	QPSK	1	49	18.64	18.65	18.32		
10	QPSK	25	0	18.78	18.81	18.61	19	0
10	QPSK	25	12	18.93	18.86	18.76		
10	QPSK	25	25	18.77	18.73	18.52		
10	QPSK	50	0	18.80	18.86	18.73		
10	16QAM	1	0	18.97	19.00	18.79	19	0
10	16QAM	1	25	18.98	18.96	18.94		
10	16QAM	1	49	18.83	18.74	18.71		
10	16QAM	25	0	18.84	18.79	18.58	19	0
10	16QAM	25	12	18.91	18.78	18.76		
10	16QAM	25	25	18.80	18.72	18.55		
10	16QAM	50	0	18.81	18.75	18.63		
Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	18.69	18.67	18.59	19	0
5	QPSK	1	12	18.50	18.88	18.62		
5	QPSK	1	24	18.56	18.64	18.31		

5	QPSK	12	0	18.82	18.82	18.63	19	0
5	QPSK	12	7	18.88	18.92	18.73		
5	QPSK	12	13	18.83	18.68	18.49		
5	QPSK	25	0	18.82	18.79	18.68		
5	16QAM	1	0	18.97	19.00	18.85	19	0
5	16QAM	1	12	18.96	18.94	18.90		
5	16QAM	1	24	18.86	18.71	18.66		
5	16QAM	12	0	18.86	18.81	18.65	19	0
5	16QAM	12	7	18.85	18.86	18.73		
5	16QAM	12	13	18.75	18.71	18.47		
5	16QAM	25	0	18.86	18.72	18.67		
Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	18.73	18.70	18.65	19	0
3	QPSK	1	8	18.53	18.86	18.58		
3	QPSK	1	14	18.58	18.68	18.37		
3	QPSK	8	0	18.87	18.76	18.60	19	0
3	QPSK	8	4	18.93	18.91	18.73		
3	QPSK	8	7	18.86	18.71	18.47		
3	QPSK	15	0	18.85	18.87	18.67		
3	16QAM	1	0	18.91	18.88	18.80	19	0
3	16QAM	1	8	18.93	18.91	18.97		
3	16QAM	1	14	18.91	18.70	18.74		
3	16QAM	8	0	18.81	18.74	18.66	19	0
3	16QAM	8	4	18.86	18.82	18.75		
3	16QAM	8	7	18.75	18.68	18.48		
3	16QAM	15	0	18.84	18.74	18.64		
Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	18.97	18.87	18.71	19	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	18.94	18.93	18.79		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	18.90	18.94	18.70		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	18.93	18.90	18.73		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	18.95	18.92	18.75		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	18.99	18.96	18.74		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	18.96	18.83	18.67	19	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	18.96	18.96	18.95	19	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	18.92	18.97	18.88		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	18.92	18.94	18.90		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	18.94	18.88	18.75		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	18.88	18.95	18.81		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	18.91	18.98	18.73		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	18.93	18.88	18.75	19	0

<LTE Band 5>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20450	20525	20600		
Frequency (MHz)				829	836.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	20.41	20.43	20.49	21	0
10	QPSK	1	25	20.34	20.41	20.38		
10	QPSK	1	49	20.40	20.30	20.30		
10	QPSK	25	0	19.49	19.47	19.51	20	1
10	QPSK	25	12	19.53	19.45	19.57		
10	QPSK	25	25	19.53	19.48	19.52		
10	QPSK	50	0	19.44	19.45	19.63		
10	16QAM	1	0	19.82	19.95	19.87	20	1
10	16QAM	1	25	19.87	19.77	19.88		
10	16QAM	1	49	19.94	19.86	19.91		
10	16QAM	25	0	18.18	18.15	18.16	19	2
10	16QAM	25	12	17.66	17.95	17.43		
10	16QAM	25	25	17.86	18.20	17.71		
10	16QAM	50	0	18.02	18.14	17.98		
Channel				20425	20525	20625	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	20.33	20.41	20.38	21	0
5	QPSK	1	12	20.28	20.45	20.30		
5	QPSK	1	24	20.48	20.28	20.36		
5	QPSK	12	0	19.52	19.41	19.43	20	1
5	QPSK	12	7	19.48	19.52	19.51		
5	QPSK	12	13	19.49	19.42	19.56		
5	QPSK	25	0	19.49	19.49	19.57		
5	16QAM	1	0	19.89	19.87	19.87	20	1
5	16QAM	1	12	19.88	19.77	19.77		
5	16QAM	1	24	19.83	19.79	19.92		
5	16QAM	12	0	18.09	18.15	18.08	19	2
5	16QAM	12	7	17.66	17.86	17.45		
5	16QAM	12	13	17.76	18.24	17.78		
5	16QAM	25	0	18.08	18.15	17.98		
Channel				20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	20.30	20.40	20.47	21	0
3	QPSK	1	8	20.39	20.46	20.38		
3	QPSK	1	14	20.34	20.28	20.37		
3	QPSK	8	0	19.51	19.48	19.55	20	1
3	QPSK	8	4	19.57	19.55	19.60		
3	QPSK	8	7	19.54	19.58	19.52		
3	QPSK	15	0	19.41	19.54	19.67		
3	16QAM	1	0	19.75	19.84	19.91	20	1
3	16QAM	1	8	19.80	19.77	19.78		
3	16QAM	1	14	19.86	19.86	19.85		
3	16QAM	8	0	18.16	18.09	18.22	19	2
3	16QAM	8	4	17.65	17.87	17.42		
3	16QAM	8	7	17.88	18.14	17.65		
3	16QAM	15	0	18.04	18.22	18.06		
Channel				20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	20.35	20.32	20.32	21	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	20.39	20.46	20.35		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	20.31	20.38	20.31		

1.4	QPSK	3	0	20.41	20.41	20.42		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	20.50	20.44	20.45		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	20.44	20.47	20.41		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	19.39	19.31	19.38	20	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	19.76	19.84	19.77	20	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	19.92	19.92	19.84		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	19.70	19.87	19.76		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	19.59	19.63	19.60		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	19.61	19.65	19.68		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	19.60	19.75	19.57		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	18.40	18.22	18.14	19	2

<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20850	21100	21350		
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560		
20	QPSK	1	0	13.50	13.49	13.70	14	0
20	QPSK	1	49	13.15	13.18	13.38		
20	QPSK	1	99	13.49	13.45	13.65		
20	QPSK	50	0	13.35	13.48	13.53	14	0
20	QPSK	50	24	13.25	13.36	13.47		
20	QPSK	50	50	13.22	13.41	13.42		
20	QPSK	100	0	13.33	13.42	13.54		
20	16QAM	1	0	13.49	13.31	13.63	14	0
20	16QAM	1	49	13.05	13.16	13.36		
20	16QAM	1	99	13.53	13.63	13.66		
20	16QAM	50	0	13.34	13.36	13.52	14	0
20	16QAM	50	24	13.25	13.31	13.44		
20	16QAM	50	50	13.36	13.47	13.47		
20	16QAM	100	0	13.24	13.47	13.54		
Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	13.44	13.49	13.66	14	0
15	QPSK	1	37	13.06	13.09	13.35		
15	QPSK	1	74	13.41	13.44	13.59		
15	QPSK	36	0	13.23	13.39	13.49	14	0
15	QPSK	36	20	13.21	13.26	13.37		
15	QPSK	36	39	13.35	13.35	13.39		
15	QPSK	75	0	13.23	13.32	13.51		
15	16QAM	1	0	13.62	13.29	13.58	14	0
15	16QAM	1	37	13.40	13.08	13.26		
15	16QAM	1	74	13.65	13.61	13.64		
15	16QAM	36	0	13.26	13.31	13.42	14	0
15	16QAM	36	20	13.27	13.27	13.34		
15	16QAM	36	39	13.31	13.40	13.46		
15	16QAM	75	0	13.29	13.38	13.46		
Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565		
10	QPSK	1	0	13.43	13.45	13.61	14	0
10	QPSK	1	25	13.15	13.18	13.28		
10	QPSK	1	49	13.43	13.35	13.55		
10	QPSK	25	0	13.21	13.48	13.48	14	0
10	QPSK	25	12	13.22	13.30	13.42		
10	QPSK	25	25	13.26	13.38	13.35		
10	QPSK	50	0	13.32	13.42	13.44		
10	16QAM	1	0	13.64	13.28	13.61	14	0
10	16QAM	1	25	13.34	13.16	13.31		
10	16QAM	1	49	13.62	13.57	13.62		
10	16QAM	25	0	13.21	13.26	13.48	14	0
10	16QAM	25	12	13.18	13.29	13.37		
10	16QAM	25	25	13.27	13.46	13.47		
10	16QAM	50	0	13.29	13.45	13.49		
Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	13.38	13.41	13.67	14	0
5	QPSK	1	12	13.07	13.08	13.32		
5	QPSK	1	24	13.44	13.37	13.62		

5	QPSK	12	0	13.21	13.38	13.52	14	0
5	QPSK	12	7	13.18	13.28	13.43		
5	QPSK	12	13	13.26	13.40	13.36		
5	QPSK	25	0	13.33	13.34	13.50		
5	16QAM	1	0	13.63	13.22	13.53	14	0
5	16QAM	1	12	13.37	13.09	13.36		
5	16QAM	1	24	13.70	13.57	13.60		
5	16QAM	12	0	13.31	13.30	13.45	14	0
5	16QAM	12	7	13.19	13.23	13.35		
5	16QAM	12	13	13.30	13.47	13.38		
5	16QAM	25	0	13.23	13.42	13.51		

<LTE Band 12>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23060	23095	23130		
Frequency (MHz)				704	707.5	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	18.88	18.91	18.83	20	0
10	QPSK	1	25	18.05	18.44	18.27		
10	QPSK	1	49	18.53	18.68	18.44		
10	QPSK	25	0	18.21	18.79	18.77	20	0
10	QPSK	25	12	18.21	18.79	18.46		
10	QPSK	25	25	18.70	18.77	18.66		
10	QPSK	50	0	18.46	18.90	18.89		
10	16QAM	1	0	18.63	18.34	18.79	20	0
10	16QAM	1	25	18.51	18.62	18.61		
10	16QAM	1	49	18.57	18.79	18.49		
10	16QAM	25	0	18.08	18.75	18.80	19	1
10	16QAM	25	12	18.06	18.70	18.31		
10	16QAM	25	25	18.05	18.64	18.52		
10	16QAM	50	0	18.04	18.54	18.73		
Channel				23035	23095	23155	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				701.5	707.5	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	18.82	18.83	18.73	20	0
5	QPSK	1	12	18.05	18.40	18.21		
5	QPSK	1	24	18.45	18.64	18.35		
5	QPSK	12	0	18.13	18.73	18.72	20	0
5	QPSK	12	7	18.13	18.79	18.39		
5	QPSK	12	13	18.70	18.72	18.57		
5	QPSK	25	0	18.36	18.84	18.79		
5	16QAM	1	0	18.54	18.34	18.79	20	0
5	16QAM	1	12	18.46	18.60	18.57		
5	16QAM	1	24	18.54	18.75	18.44		
5	16QAM	12	0	18.02	18.69	18.79	19	1
5	16QAM	12	7	18.02	18.64	18.23		
5	16QAM	12	13	18.08	18.56	18.42		
5	16QAM	25	0	18.04	18.51	18.64		
Channel				23025	23095	23165	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				700.5	707.5	714.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	18.81	18.75	18.73	20	0
3	QPSK	1	8	18.75	18.40	18.11		
3	QPSK	1	14	18.39	18.56	18.27		
3	QPSK	8	0	18.13	18.64	18.68	20	0
3	QPSK	8	4	18.10	18.74	18.38		
3	QPSK	8	7	18.67	18.67	18.51		
3	QPSK	15	0	18.27	18.76	18.73		
3	16QAM	1	0	18.44	18.33	18.72	20	0
3	16QAM	1	8	18.44	18.60	18.49		
3	16QAM	1	14	18.51	18.68	18.34		
3	16QAM	8	0	18.00	18.60	18.74	19	1
3	16QAM	8	4	18.04	18.56	18.16		
3	16QAM	8	7	18.05	18.54	18.42		
3	16QAM	15	0	18.08	18.44	18.60		
Channel				23017	23095	23173	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				699.7	707.5	715.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	18.79	18.65	18.68	20	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	18.01	18.40	18.09		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	18.34	18.53	18.17		

1.4	QPSK	3	0	18.13	18.60	18.65		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	18.10	18.74	18.35		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	18.64	18.59	18.44		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	18.22	18.76	18.72	20	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	18.43	18.23	18.67	20	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	18.40	18.58	18.45		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	18.46	18.66	18.25		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	18.03	18.58	18.65		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	18.10	18.53	18.15		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	18.09	18.46	18.41		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	18.06	18.40	18.53	19	1

<LTE Band 13>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel					23230			
Frequency (MHz)					782			
10	QPSK	1	0		20.52		21	0
10	QPSK	1	25		20.30			
10	QPSK	1	49		20.20			
10	QPSK	25	0		19.46		20	1
10	QPSK	25	12		19.20			
10	QPSK	25	25		19.25			
10	QPSK	50	0		19.42			
10	16QAM	1	0		20.00		20	1
10	16QAM	1	25		19.78			
10	16QAM	1	49		19.78			
10	16QAM	25	0		18.62		19	2
10	16QAM	25	12		18.04			
10	16QAM	25	25		18.26			
10	16QAM	50	0		18.49			
Channel				23205	23230	23255	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				779.5	782	784.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	20.12	20.50	20.51	21	0
5	QPSK	1	12	19.42	20.09	20.02		
5	QPSK	1	24	19.81	20.20	20.04		
5	QPSK	12	0	18.83	19.46	19.47	20	1
5	QPSK	12	7	18.58	19.08	19.01		
5	QPSK	12	13	18.54	19.29	19.16		
5	QPSK	25	0	18.71	19.26	19.33		
5	16QAM	1	0	19.94	20.00	19.95	20	1
5	16QAM	1	12	19.85	19.95	19.92		
5	16QAM	1	24	19.97	19.93	19.84		
5	16QAM	12	0	18.71	18.54	18.77	19	2
5	16QAM	12	7	18.41	18.17	18.22		
5	16QAM	12	13	18.46	18.38	18.49		
5	16QAM	25	0	18.63	18.35	18.65		

<LTE Band 17>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23780	23790	23800		
Frequency (MHz)				709	710	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	18.41	18.42	18.37	20	0
10	QPSK	1	25	18.04	18.04	18.40		
10	QPSK	1	49	18.32	18.32	18.32		
10	QPSK	25	0	18.32	18.31	18.40	20	0
10	QPSK	25	12	18.33	18.06	18.35		
10	QPSK	25	25	18.19	18.03	18.39		
10	QPSK	50	0	18.39	18.10	18.34		
10	16QAM	1	0	18.35	18.37	18.30	20	0
10	16QAM	1	25	18.41	18.34	18.38		
10	16QAM	1	49	18.33	18.36	18.34		
10	16QAM	25	0	18.39	18.19	18.04	19	1
10	16QAM	25	12	18.13	18.05	18.09		
10	16QAM	25	25	18.06	18.09	18.06		
10	16QAM	50	0	18.24	18.08	18.09		
Channel				23755	23790	23825	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				706.5	710	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	18.40	18.41	18.27	20	0
5	QPSK	1	12	18.05	18.15	18.36		
5	QPSK	1	24	18.24	18.23	18.23		
5	QPSK	12	0	18.28	18.30	18.31	20	0
5	QPSK	12	7	18.23	18.08	18.28		
5	QPSK	12	13	18.11	18.03	18.37		
5	QPSK	25	0	18.01	18.35	18.34		
5	16QAM	1	0	18.27	18.27	18.22	20	0
5	16QAM	1	12	18.38	18.24	18.31		
5	16QAM	1	24	18.31	18.28	18.30		
5	16QAM	12	0	18.38	18.13	17.94	19	1
5	16QAM	12	7	18.09	18.03	18.06		
5	16QAM	12	13	17.96	18.02	18.04		
5	16QAM	25	0	18.24	18.05	18.00		

<LTE Band 25>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				26140	26340	26590		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1905		
20	QPSK	1	0	18.74	18.60	18.64	19	0
20	QPSK	1	49	18.48	18.18	18.35		
20	QPSK	1	99	18.68	18.59	18.63		
20	QPSK	50	0	18.66	18.57	18.57	19	0
20	QPSK	50	24	18.53	18.44	18.52		
20	QPSK	50	50	18.58	18.47	18.56		
20	QPSK	100	0	18.66	18.50	18.61		
20	16QAM	1	0	18.69	18.65	18.64	19	0
20	16QAM	1	49	18.71	18.56	18.70		
20	16QAM	1	99	18.69	18.68	18.65		
20	16QAM	50	0	18.68	18.50	18.57	19	0
20	16QAM	50	24	18.69	18.45	18.50		
20	16QAM	50	50	18.64	18.56	18.55		
20	16QAM	100	0	18.67	18.48	18.56		
Channel				26115	26340	26615	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1907.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	18.69	18.56	18.61	19	0
15	QPSK	1	37	18.38	18.12	18.29		
15	QPSK	1	74	18.61	18.55	18.56		
15	QPSK	36	0	18.62	18.52	18.54	19	0
15	QPSK	36	20	18.47	18.44	18.44		
15	QPSK	36	39	18.54	18.39	18.55		
15	QPSK	75	0	18.63	18.48	18.61		
15	16QAM	1	0	18.63	18.60	18.59	19	0
15	16QAM	1	37	18.70	18.53	18.68		
15	16QAM	1	74	18.65	18.60	18.61		
15	16QAM	36	0	18.64	18.40	18.48	19	0
15	16QAM	36	20	18.64	18.37	18.50		
15	16QAM	36	39	18.61	18.53	18.51		
15	16QAM	75	0	18.60	18.41	18.54		
Channel				26090	26340	26640	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1910		
10	QPSK	1	0	18.72	18.52	18.58	19	0
10	QPSK	1	25	18.42	18.14	18.25		
10	QPSK	1	49	18.59	18.59	18.55		
10	QPSK	25	0	18.59	18.52	18.50	19	0
10	QPSK	25	12	18.49	18.41	18.43		
10	QPSK	25	25	18.52	18.45	18.53		
10	QPSK	50	0	18.62	18.41	18.53		
10	16QAM	1	0	18.65	18.61	18.60	19	0
10	16QAM	1	25	18.65	18.54	18.62		
10	16QAM	1	49	18.61	18.61	18.59		
10	16QAM	25	0	18.67	18.43	18.50	19	0
10	16QAM	25	12	18.64	18.41	18.42		
10	16QAM	25	25	18.59	18.54	18.45		
10	16QAM	50	0	18.58	18.40	18.49		
Channel				26065	26340	26665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1912.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	18.69	18.59	18.63	19	0
5	QPSK	1	12	18.48	18.14	18.29		
5	QPSK	1	24	18.65	18.52	18.58		

5	QPSK	12	0	18.58	18.47	18.55	19	0
5	QPSK	12	7	18.48	18.35	18.50		
5	QPSK	12	13	18.52	18.38	18.55		
5	QPSK	25	0	18.66	18.50	18.57		
5	16QAM	1	0	18.62	18.64	18.59	19	0
5	16QAM	1	12	18.62	18.54	18.69		
5	16QAM	1	24	18.68	18.65	18.56		
5	16QAM	12	0	18.68	18.41	18.48	19	0
5	16QAM	12	7	18.66	18.42	18.40		
5	16QAM	12	13	18.55	18.52	18.48		
5	16QAM	25	0	18.60	18.46	18.53		
Channel				26055	26340	26675	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1913.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	18.68	18.50	18.61	19	0
3	QPSK	1	8	18.38	18.08	18.26		
3	QPSK	1	14	18.65	18.49	18.56		
3	QPSK	8	0	18.57	18.49	18.54	19	0
3	QPSK	8	4	18.52	18.42	18.47		
3	QPSK	8	7	18.55	18.37	18.50		
3	QPSK	15	0	18.57	18.45	18.61		
3	16QAM	1	0	18.67	18.58	18.56	19	0
3	16QAM	1	8	18.66	18.50	18.64		
3	16QAM	1	14	18.61	18.63	18.65		
3	16QAM	8	0	18.62	18.40	18.54	19	0
3	16QAM	8	4	18.67	18.36	18.42		
3	16QAM	8	7	18.64	18.47	18.55		
3	16QAM	15	0	18.64	18.46	18.47		
Channel				26047	26340	26683	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1914.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	18.70	18.50	18.57	19	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	18.42	18.11	18.30		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	18.62	18.57	18.63		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	18.60	18.50	18.57		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	18.44	18.36	18.46		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	18.48	18.37	18.50		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	18.64	18.48	18.56	19	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	18.60	18.59	18.59	19	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	18.67	18.54	18.63		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	18.62	18.59	18.65		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	18.64	18.42	18.55		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	18.66	18.38	18.43		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	18.54	18.50	18.50		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	18.59	18.48	18.54	19	0

<LTE Band 26>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				26765	26865	26965		
Frequency (MHz)				821.5	831.5	841.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	20.26	20.47	20.25	21	0
15	QPSK	1	37	20.20	20.25	20.20		
15	QPSK	1	74	20.10	20.00	20.02		
15	QPSK	36	0	18.84	18.88	18.62	20	1
15	QPSK	36	20	18.55	18.52	18.55		
15	QPSK	36	39	18.50	18.66	18.60		
15	QPSK	75	0	18.58	18.78	18.58		
15	16QAM	1	0	19.89	19.78	19.74	20	1
15	16QAM	1	37	19.88	19.92	19.82		
15	16QAM	1	74	19.88	19.79	19.70		
15	16QAM	36	0	17.80	17.70	17.55	19	2
15	16QAM	36	20	17.50	17.19	17.00		
15	16QAM	36	39	17.18	17.61	17.00		
15	16QAM	75	0	17.52	17.62	17.33		
Channel				26740	26865	26990	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				819	831.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	20.23	20.14	20.08	21	0
10	QPSK	1	25	20.30	20.08	20.00		
10	QPSK	1	49	20.29	20.09	19.92		
10	QPSK	25	0	19.40	19.18	18.94	20	1
10	QPSK	25	12	19.17	18.88	19.15		
10	QPSK	25	25	19.26	19.28	19.09		
10	QPSK	50	0	19.16	18.88	19.19		
10	16QAM	1	0	19.82	19.94	19.86	20	1
10	16QAM	1	25	19.90	19.87	19.82		
10	16QAM	1	49	19.80	19.90	19.75		
10	16QAM	25	0	18.26	17.92	17.66	19	2
10	16QAM	25	12	17.95	17.55	17.07		
10	16QAM	25	25	17.91	17.94	17.04		
10	16QAM	50	0	17.92	17.88	17.28		
Channel				26715	26865	27015	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				816.5	831.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	20.23	20.33	20.20	21	0
5	QPSK	1	12	20.27	20.21	20.27		
5	QPSK	1	24	20.20	20.05	19.95		
5	QPSK	12	0	18.80	18.90	18.59	20	1
5	QPSK	12	7	18.54	18.61	18.68		
5	QPSK	12	13	18.56	18.56	18.64		
5	QPSK	25	0	18.67	18.63	18.52		
5	16QAM	1	0	19.93	19.68	19.64	20	1
5	16QAM	1	12	19.88	19.84	19.88		
5	16QAM	1	24	19.80	19.77	19.71		
5	16QAM	12	0	17.75	17.79	17.48	19	2
5	16QAM	12	7	17.54	17.25	17.02		
5	16QAM	12	13	17.10	17.63	17.50		
5	16QAM	25	0	17.62	17.62	17.23		
Channel				26705	26865	27025	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				815.5	831.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	20.30	20.27	20.32	21	0
3	QPSK	1	8	20.12	20.17	20.20		
3	QPSK	1	14	20.10	20.01	19.98		

3	QPSK	8	0	18.79	18.81	18.70	20	1
3	QPSK	8	4	18.54	18.57	18.62		
3	QPSK	8	7	18.50	18.73	18.63		
3	QPSK	15	0	18.57	18.59	18.51		
3	16QAM	1	0	19.93	19.80	19.78	20	1
3	16QAM	1	8	19.91	19.88	19.89		
3	16QAM	1	14	19.89	19.87	19.71		
3	16QAM	8	0	17.89	17.60	17.58	19	2
3	16QAM	8	4	17.53	17.28	17.07		
3	16QAM	8	7	17.19	17.56	17.03		
3	16QAM	15	0	17.59	17.63	17.28		
Channel				26697	26865	27033	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				814.7	831.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	20.31	20.21	20.05	21	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	20.25	20.12	19.94		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	20.15	19.98	19.92		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	20.22	20.06	19.95		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	20.28	20.12	19.99		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	20.25	20.13	19.95		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	19.18	19.06	18.98	20	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	19.93	19.82	19.64	20	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	19.88	19.88	19.72		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	19.93	19.73	19.78		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	19.79	19.59	19.47		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	19.88	19.64	19.50		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	19.79	19.62	19.45		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	18.25	18.02	17.90	19	2

<LTE Band 30>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel					27710			
Frequency (MHz)					2310			
10	QPSK	1	0		15.85		16.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25		15.55			
10	QPSK	1	49		15.54			
10	QPSK	25	0		15.61		16.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12		15.59			
10	QPSK	25	25		15.46			
10	QPSK	50	0		15.61			
10	16QAM	1	0		15.84		16.5	0
10	16QAM	1	25		15.73			
10	16QAM	1	49		15.74			
10	16QAM	25	0		15.60		16.5	0
10	16QAM	25	12		15.56			
10	16QAM	25	25		15.43			
10	16QAM	50	0		15.61			
Channel				27685	27710	27735	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2307.5	2310	2312.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	15.45	15.59	15.69	16.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	15.44	15.53	15.60		
5	QPSK	1	24	15.59	15.56	15.57		
5	QPSK	12	0	15.41	15.49	15.52	16.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	15.41	15.52	15.49		
5	QPSK	12	13	15.43	15.45	15.46		
5	QPSK	25	0	15.39	15.49	15.46		
5	16QAM	1	0	15.63	15.77	15.84	16.5	0
5	16QAM	1	12	15.65	15.78	15.82		
5	16QAM	1	24	15.81	15.73	15.72		
5	16QAM	12	0	15.44	15.49	15.54	16.5	0
5	16QAM	12	7	15.44	15.55	15.50		
5	16QAM	12	13	15.43	15.47	15.47		
5	16QAM	25	0	15.40	15.51	15.47		

<LTE Band 66>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				132072	132322	132572		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1745	1770		
20	QPSK	1	0	18.68	18.74	18.65	19	0
20	QPSK	1	49	18.60	18.53	18.62		
20	QPSK	1	99	18.48	18.17	18.29		
20	QPSK	50	0	18.66	18.72	18.71	19	0
20	QPSK	50	24	18.54	18.66	18.69		
20	QPSK	50	50	18.65	18.52	18.47		
20	QPSK	100	0	18.60	18.68	18.65		
20	16QAM	1	0	18.41	18.25	18.27	19	0
20	16QAM	1	49	18.50	18.47	18.33		
20	16QAM	1	99	18.31	18.29	18.29		
20	16QAM	50	0	18.24	18.15	18.20	19	0
20	16QAM	50	24	18.40	18.18	18.18		
20	16QAM	50	50	18.26	18.08	18.04		
20	16QAM	100	0	18.20	18.14	18.18		
Channel				132047	132322	132597	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1745	1772.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	18.59	18.49	18.46	19	0
15	QPSK	1	37	18.54	18.45	18.67		
15	QPSK	1	74	18.45	18.15	18.20		
15	QPSK	36	0	18.64	18.55	18.68	19	0
15	QPSK	36	20	18.62	18.59	18.65		
15	QPSK	36	39	18.66	18.45	18.41		
15	QPSK	75	0	18.67	18.61	18.61		
15	16QAM	1	0	18.39	18.27	18.18	19	0
15	16QAM	1	37	18.41	18.53	18.42		
15	16QAM	1	74	18.30	18.27	18.26		
15	16QAM	36	0	18.25	18.24	18.19	19	0
15	16QAM	36	20	18.35	18.20	18.19		
15	16QAM	36	39	18.30	18.05	17.94		
15	16QAM	75	0	18.19	18.24	18.28		
Channel				132022	132322	132622	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1745	1775		
10	QPSK	1	0	18.62	18.50	18.42	19	0
10	QPSK	1	25	18.60	18.48	18.60		
10	QPSK	1	49	18.42	18.15	18.19		
10	QPSK	25	0	18.64	18.57	18.65	19	0
10	QPSK	25	12	18.61	18.56	18.62		
10	QPSK	25	25	18.65	18.43	18.38		
10	QPSK	50	0	18.71	18.57	18.55		
10	16QAM	1	0	18.45	18.31	18.36	19	0
10	16QAM	1	25	18.51	18.50	18.26		
10	16QAM	1	49	18.23	18.38	18.36		
10	16QAM	25	0	18.30	18.23	18.30	19	0
10	16QAM	25	12	18.39	18.26	18.25		
10	16QAM	25	25	18.18	18.10	18.04		
10	16QAM	50	0	18.19	18.21	18.17		
Channel				131997	132322	132647	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1745	1777.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	18.66	18.51	18.40	19	0
5	QPSK	1	12	18.55	18.46	18.64		
5	QPSK	1	24	18.46	18.12	18.20		

5	QPSK	12	0	18.62	18.51	18.71	19	0
5	QPSK	12	7	18.62	18.63	18.63		
5	QPSK	12	13	18.70	18.49	18.47		
5	QPSK	25	0	18.70	18.58	18.65		
5	16QAM	1	0	18.45	18.16	18.22	19	0
5	16QAM	1	12	18.55	18.45	18.23		
5	16QAM	1	24	18.25	18.34	18.33		
5	16QAM	12	0	18.26	18.05	18.22	19	0
5	16QAM	12	7	18.35	18.15	18.09		
5	16QAM	12	13	18.30	18.14	18.09		
5	16QAM	25	0	18.29	18.24	18.10		
Channel				131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1745	1778.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	18.59	18.51	18.43	19	0
3	QPSK	1	8	18.55	18.49	18.60		
3	QPSK	1	14	18.46	18.11	18.28		
3	QPSK	8	0	18.62	18.54	18.64	19	0
3	QPSK	8	4	18.62	18.60	18.66		
3	QPSK	8	7	18.71	18.46	18.43		
3	QPSK	15	0	18.63	18.58	18.59		
3	16QAM	1	0	18.38	18.17	18.17	19	0
3	16QAM	1	8	18.43	18.42	18.36		
3	16QAM	1	14	18.34	18.24	18.37		
3	16QAM	8	0	18.14	18.17	18.19	19	0
3	16QAM	8	4	18.45	18.21	18.22		
3	16QAM	8	7	18.28	18.11	18.05		
3	16QAM	15	0	18.20	18.18	18.27		
Channel				131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1745	1779.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	18.68	18.57	18.44	19	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	18.65	18.69	18.48		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	18.62	18.64	18.44		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	18.60	18.69	18.58		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	18.60	18.62	18.59		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	18.60	18.73	18.58		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	18.69	18.64	18.56	19	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	18.49	18.35	18.19	19	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	18.60	18.57	18.25		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	18.30	18.39	18.35		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	18.24	18.13	18.16		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	18.48	18.13	18.20		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	18.27	18.02	18.02		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	18.11	18.16	18.13	19	0

<TDD LTE SAR Measurement>

TDD LTE configuration setup for SAR measurement

SAR was tested with a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by 3GPP.

a. 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations
b. "special subframe S" contains both uplink and downlink transmissions, it has been taken into consideration to determine the transmission duty factor according to the worst case uplink and downlink cyclic prefix requirements for UpPTS
c. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and recommended for evaluating SAR. The Anritsu MT8820C (firmware: #22.52#004) was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing.

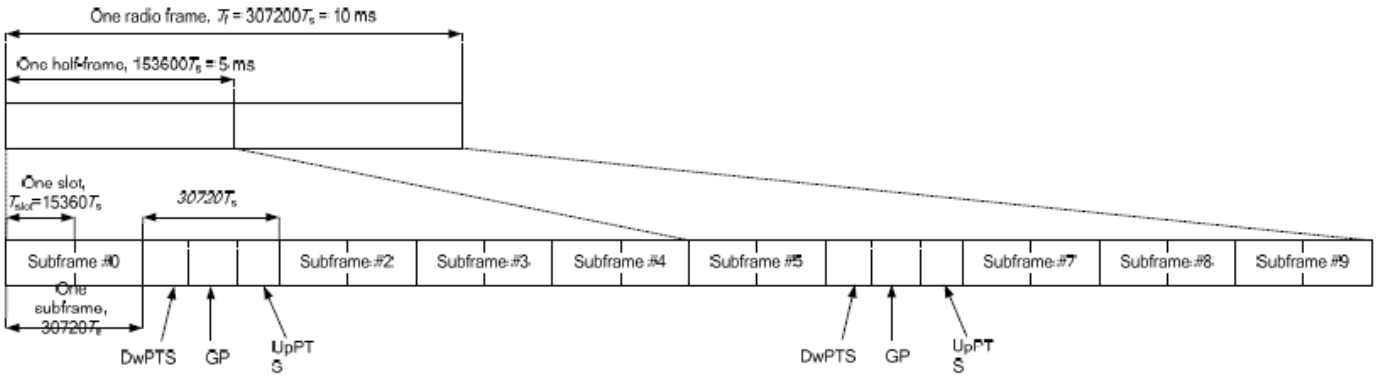


Figure 4.2-1: Frame structure type 2 (for 5 ms switch-point periodicity).

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations.

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$			$7680 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$		
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-

Special subframe (30720·T_s): Normal cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS)			
	Special subframe configuration	**Normal cyclic prefix in uplink**	**Extended cyclic prefix in uplink**
Uplink duty factor in one special subframe	**0~4**	7.13%	8.33%
	5~9	14.3%	16.7%

Special subframe(30720·T_s): Extended cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS)			
	Special subframe configuration	**Normal cyclic prefix in uplink**	**Extended cyclic prefix in uplink**
Uplink duty factor in one special subframe	**0~3**	7.13%	8.33%
	4~7	14.3%	16.7%

The highest duty factor is resulted from:

i. Uplink-downlink configuration: 0. In a half-frame consisted of 5 subfames, uplink operation is in 3 uplink subframes and 1 special subframe.

ii. special subframe configuration: 5-9 for normal cyclic prefix in downlink, 4-7 for extended cyclic prefix in downlink

iii. for special subframe with extended cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is: (3+0.167)/5 = 63.3%

iv. for special subframe with normal cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is: (3+0.143)/5 = 62.9%

v. For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix 63.3%/62.9% = 1.006 is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The scaled TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)* Tune-up Scaling Factor* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.

<Default Power Mode>

<LTE Band 38>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				37850	38000	38150		
Frequency (MHz)				2580	2595	2610		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.98	23.00	22.81	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.28	22.42	22.18		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.59	22.72	22.54		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.51	21.48	21.35	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.25	21.29	21.25		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.32	21.31	21.27		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.46	21.35	21.38		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.97	21.99	21.93	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.55	21.53	21.47		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.83	21.87	21.77		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.51	20.47	20.37	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.23	20.28	20.25		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.28	20.29	20.24		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.45	20.38	20.35		
Channel				37825	38000	38175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2577.5	2595	2612.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.89	22.86	22.69	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.30	22.23	22.27		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.56	22.58	22.43		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.49	21.48	21.40	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.27	21.25	21.19		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.29	21.28	21.23		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.43	21.37	21.31		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.98	21.99	21.92	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.72	21.70	21.83		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.75	21.74	21.78		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.43	20.43	20.34	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.25	20.25	20.19		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.18	20.21	20.14		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.34	20.33	20.28		
Channel				37800	38000	38200	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2575	2595	2615		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.63	22.38	22.54	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.36	22.26	22.38		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.36	22.28	22.44		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.46	21.27	21.34	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.30	21.19	21.36		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.36	21.19	21.33		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.37	21.22	21.35		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.90	21.71	21.80	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.62	21.52	21.65		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.63	21.54	21.68		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.23	20.23	20.14	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.05	20.05	21.01		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.10	20.01	21.02		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.14	20.13	20.08		
Channel				37775	38000	38225	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2572.5	2595	2617.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.55	22.38	22.57	24	0

5	QPSK	1	12	22.35	22.20	22.39		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.38	22.33	22.38		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.13	21.06	21.13	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.15	21.21	21.12		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.09	21.03	21.15		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.15	21.01	21.10		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.79	21.56	21.70	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.72	21.50	21.62		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.63	21.52	21.63		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.15	20.02	20.18	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.19	20.02	20.16		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.10	20.01	20.11		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.17	20.01	20.16		

<LTE Band 41>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				39750	40185	40620	41055	41490		
Frequency (MHz)				2506	2549.5	2593	2636.5	2680		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.10	22.22	22.34	22.52	22.72	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.20	22.22	22.46	22.54	22.84		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.27	22.28	22.69	22.73	23.06		
20	QPSK	50	0	20.19	20.28	20.50	20.58	20.85	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	20.23	20.35	20.59	20.61	20.96		
20	QPSK	50	50	20.30	20.42	20.67	20.69	21.07		
20	QPSK	100	0	20.27	20.31	20.54	20.62	20.95		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.32	21.65	21.46	21.62	21.96	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.37	21.51	21.64	21.73	22.00		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.44	21.68	21.90	21.92	22.00		
20	16QAM	50	0	19.26	19.26	19.47	19.56	19.94	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	19.25	19.35	19.58	19.62	19.95		
20	16QAM	50	50	19.27	19.40	19.64	19.69	20.04		
20	16QAM	100	0	19.25	19.33	19.57	19.60	19.95		
Channel				39725	40173	40620	41068	41515	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2503.5	2548.3	2593	2637.8	2682.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.34	22.44	22.46	22.39	22.71	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.46	22.67	22.85	22.56	22.96		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.29	22.37	22.64	22.65	23.00		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.04	21.04	21.30	21.33	21.17	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.03	21.13	21.39	21.40	21.24		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.03	21.17	21.42	21.45	21.35		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.06	21.10	21.38	21.43	21.24		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.29	21.62	21.61	21.68	22.23	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.48	21.60	21.78	21.79	21.55		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.48	21.57	21.86	21.89	22.19		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.02	20.03	20.20	20.29	20.08	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.08	20.10	20.37	20.39	20.22		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.01	20.10	20.37	20.40	20.27		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.03	20.09	20.32	20.36	20.19		
Channel				39700	40160	40620	41080	41540	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2501	2547	2593	2639	2685		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.23	22.30	22.59	22.57	22.96	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.06	22.12	22.47	22.59	22.95		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.16	22.41	22.68	22.72	22.98		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.01	21.16	21.43	21.46	21.05	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.00	21.15	21.43	21.51	21.08		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.06	21.20	21.50	21.55	21.18		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.03	21.19	21.46	21.50	21.11		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.55	21.66	21.87	21.91	22.00	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.33	21.51	21.76	21.91	21.98		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.51	21.51	21.89	21.92	21.99		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.16	20.25	20.51	20.56	20.04	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.16	20.30	20.57	20.62	20.11		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.18	20.32	20.59	20.64	20.16		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.20	20.34	20.60	20.65	20.14		
Channel				39675	40148	40620	41093	41565	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2498.5	2545.8	2593	2640.30	2687.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.36	22.39	22.69	22.63	23.00	24	0

5	QPSK	1	12	22.03	22.32	22.55	22.74	23.00		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.05	22.37	22.52	22.47	22.99		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.16	21.23	21.24	21.29	21.13	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.11	21.24	21.23	21.28	21.15		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.11	21.22	21.21	21.25	21.09		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.07	21.23	21.19	21.28	21.11		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.55	21.72	21.77	21.95	21.99	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.38	21.75	21.86	21.78	21.98		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.31	21.67	21.67	21.75	21.95		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.29	20.28	20.28	20.35	20.17	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.21	20.30	20.29	20.32	20.20		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.20	20.26	20.25	20.31	20.16		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.18	20.29	20.26	20.31	20.15		

<Reduced Power Mode>

<LTE Band 38>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				37850	38000	38150		
Frequency (MHz)				2580	2595	2610		
20	QPSK	1	0	14.29	14.27	14.10	14.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	13.46	13.44	13.40		
20	QPSK	1	99	13.76	13.80	13.75		
20	QPSK	50	0	13.94	13.95	13.82	14.5	0
20	QPSK	50	24	13.70	13.73	13.72		
20	QPSK	50	50	13.74	13.76	13.75		
20	QPSK	100	0	13.87	13.80	13.80		
20	16QAM	1	0	14.19	14.14	14.13	14.5	0
20	16QAM	1	49	13.67	13.64	13.61		
20	16QAM	1	99	13.85	13.93	13.88		
20	16QAM	50	0	13.97	13.96	13.85	14.5	0
20	16QAM	50	24	13.65	13.72	13.69		
20	16QAM	50	50	13.70	13.71	13.68		
20	16QAM	100	0	13.86	13.81	13.77		
Channel				37825	38000	38175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2577.5	2595	2612.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	14.29	14.19	14.03	14.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	13.37	13.44	13.31		
15	QPSK	1	74	13.74	13.76	13.71		
15	QPSK	36	0	13.87	13.85	13.81	14.5	0
15	QPSK	36	20	13.68	13.69	13.67		
15	QPSK	36	39	13.74	13.67	13.71		
15	QPSK	75	0	13.87	13.74	13.75		
15	16QAM	1	0	14.33	14.39	14.22	14.5	0
15	16QAM	1	37	13.58	13.58	13.58		
15	16QAM	1	74	13.75	13.85	13.84		
15	16QAM	36	0	13.87	13.94	13.81	14.5	0
15	16QAM	36	20	13.55	13.72	13.67		
15	16QAM	36	39	13.68	13.66	13.68		
15	16QAM	75	0	13.83	13.81	13.74		
Channel				37800	38000	38200	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2575	2595	2615		
10	QPSK	1	0	14.26	14.20	14.06	14.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	13.42	13.34	13.36		
10	QPSK	1	49	13.66	13.73	13.75		
10	QPSK	25	0	13.92	13.85	13.74	14.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12	13.61	13.64	13.71		
10	QPSK	25	25	13.69	13.67	13.73		
10	QPSK	50	0	13.87	13.75	13.75		
10	16QAM	1	0	14.39	14.34	14.27	14.5	0
10	16QAM	1	25	13.66	13.61	13.61		
10	16QAM	1	49	13.78	13.93	13.82		
10	16QAM	25	0	13.93	13.94	13.83	14.5	0
10	16QAM	25	12	13.63	13.69	13.62		
10	16QAM	25	25	13.68	13.66	13.60		
10	16QAM	50	0	13.78	13.81	13.77		
Channel				37775	38000	38225	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2572.5	2595	2617.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	14.21	14.24	14.10	14.5	0

5	QPSK	1	12	13.43	13.36	13.32		
5	QPSK	1	24	13.71	13.77	13.74		
5	QPSK	12	0	13.93	13.94	13.82	14.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	13.63	13.71	13.63		
5	QPSK	12	13	13.69	13.75	13.72		
5	QPSK	25	0	13.77	13.78	13.72		
5	16QAM	1	0	14.29	14.31	14.20	14.5	0
5	16QAM	1	12	13.60	13.61	13.52		
5	16QAM	1	24	13.81	13.85	13.88		
5	16QAM	12	0	13.92	13.91	13.76	14.5	0
5	16QAM	12	7	13.62	13.66	13.60		
5	16QAM	12	13	13.66	13.62	13.67		
5	16QAM	25	0	13.86	13.74	13.71		

<LTE Band 41>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				39750	40185	40620	41055	41490		
Frequency (MHz)				2506	2549.5	2593	2636.5	2680		
20	QPSK	1	0	13.49	13.62	13.69	14.00	13.86	14.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	13.39	13.53	13.68	13.94	13.79		
20	QPSK	1	99	13.59	13.72	13.95	14.21	14.20		
20	QPSK	50	0	13.61	13.65	13.85	14.10	13.95	14.5	0
20	QPSK	50	24	13.62	13.74	13.90	14.18	14.03		
20	QPSK	50	50	13.67	13.76	14.00	14.20	14.17		
20	QPSK	100	0	13.59	13.67	13.87	14.11	14.08		
20	16QAM	1	0	13.65	13.75	13.82	14.15	14.00	14.5	0
20	16QAM	1	49	13.58	13.71	13.87	14.12	14.00		
20	16QAM	1	99	13.69	13.83	14.03	14.17	14.10		
20	16QAM	50	0	13.61	13.65	13.80	14.14	13.97	14.5	0
20	16QAM	50	24	13.58	13.72	13.91	14.19	14.03		
20	16QAM	50	50	13.67	13.74	13.95	14.20	14.08		
20	16QAM	100	0	13.58	13.65	13.81	14.13	14.02		
Channel				39725	40173	40620	41068	41515	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2503.5	2548.3	2593	2637.8	2682.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	13.41	13.60	13.67	13.98	13.81	14.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	13.38	13.43	13.67	13.87	13.71		
15	QPSK	1	74	13.51	13.67	13.95	14.12	13.97		
15	QPSK	36	0	13.59	13.60	13.76	14.05	13.85	14.5	0
15	QPSK	36	20	13.62	13.69	13.85	14.09	14.01		
15	QPSK	36	39	13.64	13.67	13.99	14.18	14.06		
15	QPSK	75	0	13.57	13.67	13.87	14.10	13.92		
15	16QAM	1	0	13.60	13.73	13.78	14.10	13.92	14.5	0
15	16QAM	1	37	13.50	13.64	13.78	14.11	13.96		
15	16QAM	1	74	13.68	13.80	14.02	14.27	14.11		
15	16QAM	36	0	13.53	13.59	13.70	14.09	13.89	14.5	0
15	16QAM	36	20	13.48	13.71	13.89	14.13	13.94		
15	16QAM	36	39	13.60	13.65	13.87	14.16	14.07		
15	16QAM	75	0	13.52	13.61	13.75	14.13	13.98		
Channel				39700	40160	40620	41080	41540	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2501	2547	2593	2639	2685		
10	QPSK	1	0	13.45	13.61	13.61	14.00	13.86	14.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	13.36	13.46	13.67	13.91	13.76		
10	QPSK	1	49	13.49	13.69	13.86	14.14	13.98		
10	QPSK	25	0	13.51	13.64	13.76	14.00	13.91	14.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12	13.55	13.66	13.88	14.15	13.96		
10	QPSK	25	25	13.57	13.68	13.92	14.12	14.07		
10	QPSK	50	0	13.54	13.64	13.87	14.04	13.89		
10	16QAM	1	0	13.57	13.74	13.77	14.13	13.90	14.5	0
10	16QAM	1	25	13.48	13.69	13.82	14.10	14.00		
10	16QAM	1	49	13.65	13.80	14.03	14.23	14.08		
10	16QAM	25	0	13.58	13.55	13.75	14.06	13.87	14.5	0
10	16QAM	25	12	13.48	13.64	13.81	14.12	14.01		
10	16QAM	25	25	13.63	13.67	13.90	14.12	13.99		
10	16QAM	50	0	13.58	13.60	13.75	14.04	13.99		
Channel				39675	40148	40620	41093	41565	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2498.5	2545.8	2593	2640.30	2687.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	13.44	13.61	13.68	13.95	13.76	14.5	0

5	QPSK	1	12	13.33	13.52	13.68	13.91	13.76		
5	QPSK	1	24	13.59	13.62	13.85	14.13	14.03		
5	QPSK	12	0	13.51	13.57	13.81	14.08	13.95	14.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	13.55	13.67	13.82	14.17	14.02		
5	QPSK	12	13	13.63	13.67	13.91	14.17	14.10		
5	QPSK	25	0	13.58	13.58	13.78	14.10	13.95		
5	16QAM	1	0	13.62	13.68	13.77	14.07	13.99	14.5	0
5	16QAM	1	12	13.50	13.63	13.80	14.06	14.00		
5	16QAM	1	24	13.61	13.74	14.02	14.20	14.16		
5	16QAM	12	0	13.61	13.65	13.79	14.09	13.88	14.5	0
5	16QAM	12	7	13.50	13.68	13.83	14.09	14.01		
5	16QAM	12	13	13.57	13.70	13.86	14.18	14.04		
5	16QAM	25	0	13.51	13.62	13.74	14.04	13.99		

<LTE Carrier Aggregation combinations>

General Note:

1. This device supports Carrier Aggregation on downlink only for inter and intra band, Uplink CA is not supported. For the device supports combination bands and configurations are according to 3GPP.
2. In applying the existing power measurement procedure of KDB 941225 D05A for DL CA SAR test exclusion, only the subset with the largest number of combinations of the frequency band and CCs in each row need consideration, and that configurations require power measurement should be highlighted in the below table.
3. LTE Band 29A is limited to Scell.

2CC Downlink Carrier Aggregation				3CC Downlink Carrier Aggregation			
Number	Combination	Restriction	Covered by Measurement Superset	Number	Combination	Restriction	Covered by Measurement Superset
1	2A-2A		3CC-33	33	2A-2A-2A		
2	2A-4A		3CC-36	34	2A-2A-12A		
3	2A-5A		3CC-41	35	2A-2A-13A		
4	2A-12A		3CC-42	36	2A-4A-4A		
5	2A-13A		3CC-35	37	2A-4A-5A		
6	2A-17A			38	2A-4A12A		
7	2A-29A		3CC-44	39	2A-4A-13A		
8	2A-30A		3CC-44	40	2A-4A-29A		
9	4A-4A		3CC-46	41	2A-5A-30A		
10	4A-5A		3CC-49	42	2A-12A-12A		
11	4A-7A		3CC-46	43	2A-12A-30A		
12	4A-12A		3CC-47	44	2A-29A-30A		
13	4A-13A		3CC-48	45	4A-4A-5A		
14	4A-17A			46	4A-4A-7A		
15	4A-29A		3CC-52	47	4A-4A-12A		
16	4A-30A		3CC-52	48	4A-4A-13A		
17	5A-30A		3CC-49	49	4A-5A-30A		
18	12A-12A		3CC-42	50	4A-12A-12A		
19	12A-30A		3CC-51	51	4A-12A-30A		
20	25A-25A			52	4A-29A-30A		
21	25A-26A		3CC-53	53	25A-26A-41A		
22	25A-41A		3CC-54	54	25A-41A-41A		
23	26A-41A		3CC-55	55	26A-41A-41A		
24	29A-30A		3CC-44	56	41A-41A-41A		
25	41A-41A		3CC-56	57	13A-66A-2A		
26	2A-66A		3CC-57	58	12A-66A-66A		
27	5A-66A		3CC-60	59	13A-66A-66A		
28	12A-66A		3CC-58	60	5A-66A-2A		
29	13A-66A		3CC-59	61	5A-66A-66A		
30	66A-66A		3CC-62	62	66A-66A-2A		
31	29A-66A			63	66A-66A-66A		
32	30A-66A						

<Power verification when LTE Carrier Aggregation Active>

General Note:

i. According to KDB941225 D05A v01r02, Uplink maximum output power measurement with downlink carrier aggregation active should be measured, using the highest output channel measured without downlink carrier aggregation, to confirm that uplink maximum output power with downlink carrier aggregation active remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output measured without downlink carrier aggregation active.

ii. Uplink maximum output power with downlink carrier aggregation active does not show more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power without downlink carrier aggregation active, therefore SAR evaluation with downlink carrier aggregation active can be excluded.

iii. The device supports downlink two carrier aggregation. For power measurement were control and acknowledge data is sent on uplink channels that operate identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive.

iv. Selected highest measured power when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive for conducted power comparison with downlink carrier aggregation is active, to confirm that when downlink carrier aggregation is active uplink maximum output power remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power measured when downlink carrier aggregation inactive.

v. For non-contiguous intra-band CA, the SCC selected to provide maximum separation from the PCC and must remain fully within the downlink transmission band.

vi. For Intra-band, contiguous CA, the downlink channels selected to perform the uplink power measurement must satisfy 3GPP channel spacing (5.4.1A of 3GPP TS 36.521 or equivalent) and channel bandwidth (5.4.2A) requirements.

$$\text{Nominal channel spacing} = \left\lfloor \frac{BW_{Channel(1)} + BW_{Channel(2)} - 0.1\left|BW_{Channel(1)} - BW_{Channel(2)}\right|}{0.6} \right\rfloor 0.3 \ \ [\text{MHz}]$$

<Two Carrier power verification>

Configure		PCC							SCC				Power	
		LTE Band	BW (MHz)	UL Freq. (MHz)	UL Channel	Mod.	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	With CA Tx.Power (dBm)	W/O CA Tx.Power (dBm)
Inter-Band		2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	17	10	740	5790	22.68	22.71
		4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	49	17	10	740	5790	22.78	22.80
		66	20	1748	132322	QPSK	1	0	29	10	722.5	9715	22.85	22.87
		66	20	1745	132322	QPSK	1	0	30	10	2355	9820	22.83	22.87
Intra-Band	Non-Contiguous	25	20	1860	26140	QPSK	1	0	25	20	1985	8590	22.26	23.30

<Three Carrier power verification>

Configure		PCC							SCC1				SCC2				Power	
		LTE Band	BW (MHz)	UL Freq. (MHz)	UL Channel	Mod.	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	With CA Tx.Power (dBm)	W/O CA Tx.Power (dBm)
Inter-Band		2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	2	1.4	1989.3	1193	12	10	737.5	5095	22.68	22.71
		2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	2	1.4	1989.3	1193	13	10	751	5230	22.70	22.71
		2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	4	20	2132.5	2175	4	1.4	2154.3	2393	22.69	22.71
		2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	4	20	2132.5	2175	5	10	881.5	2525	22.67	22.71
		2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	4	20	2132.5	2175	12	10	737.5	5095	22.70	22.71
		2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	4	20	2132.5	2175	13	10	751	5230	22.71	22.71
		2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	4	20	2132.5	2175	29	10	722.5	9715	22.70	22.71
		2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	5	10	881.5	2525	30	10	2355	9820	22.69	22.71
		2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	12	10	737.5	5095	12	10	737.5	5095	22.67	22.71
		2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	12	10	737.5	5095	30	10	2355	9820	22.68	22.71
		2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	29	10	722.5	9715	30	10	2355	9820	22.70	22.71
		4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	4	1.4	2154.3	2393	5	10	881.5	2525	22.78	22.80
		4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	4	1.4	2132.5	2175	7	20	2655	3100	22.80	22.80
		4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	4	1.4	2132.5	2175	12	10	737.5	5095	22.79	22.80
		4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	4	1.4	2132.5	2175	13	10	751	5230	22.76	22.80
		4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	5	10	881.5	2525	30	10	2355	9820	22.80	22.80
		4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	12	10	737.5	5095	12	1.4	745.3	5173	22.78	22.80
		4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	12	10	737.5	5095	30	10	2355	9820	22.79	22.80
		4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	29	10	722.5	9715	30	10	2355	9820	22.80	22.80
		25	20	1860	26140	QPSK	1	0	26	15	876.5	8865	41	20	2593	40620	23.29	23.30
		25	20	1860	26140	QPSK	1	0	41	20	2593	40620	41	5	2687.5	41565	23.28	23.30
		26	15	831.5	26865	QPSK	1	0	41	20	2593	40620	41	5	2687.5	41565	22.91	22.93
		13	10	782	23230	QPSK	1	0	66	20	2155	66886	2	20	1960	900	23.26	23.30
		12	10	707.5	23095	QPSK	1	0	66	20	2155	66886	66	5	2199.3	67329	22.88	22.89
		13	10	782	23230	QPSK	1	0	66	20	2155	66886	66	5	2199.3	67329	23.28	23.30
		5	10	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	25	66	20	2155	66886	2	20	1960	900	22.75	22.77
		5	10	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	25	66	20	2155	66886	66	5	2199.3	67329	22.76	22.77
		66	20	1745	132332	QPSK	1	0	66	5	21993	67329	2	20	1960	900	22.86	22.87
Intra-Band	Nom-Contiguous	2	20	1880	1890	QPSK	1	0	2	1.4	1989.3	1193	2	20	1940	700	22.70	22.71
		41	20	2680	41490	QPSK	1	99	41	5	2498.5	39675	41	20	2636.5	41055	23.04	23.06
		66	20	1745	132322	QPSK	1	0	66	5	2199.3	67329	66	20	2120	66536	22.85	22.87

<WLAN Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. For each antenna, transmit power in SISO operation is larger than (or equal to) the power in MIMO operation, RF exposure compliance of MIMO mode can be deduced from the compliance simultaneous transmission of antennas operating in SISO mode.
2. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, the simultaneous SAR provisions in KDB publication 447498 should be applied to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion for WiFi MIMO. If the sum of 1g single transmission chain SAR measurements is < 1.6W/kg and SAR peak to location ratio ≤ 0.04, no additional SAR measurements for MIMO.
3. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, SAR test reduction is determined according to 802.11 transmission mode configurations and certain exposure conditions with multiple test positions. In the 2.4 GHz band, separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations to simplify DSSS test requirements. For OFDM, in both 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration must be determined for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, according to the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units to perform SAR measurements. If the same highest maximum output power applies to different combinations of channel bandwidths, modulations and data rates, additional procedures are applied to determine which test configurations require SAR measurement. When applicable, an initial test position may be applied to reduce the number of SAR measurements required for next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet or hotspot mode configurations with multiple test positions.
4. For 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS, either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test positions or the DSSS procedure for fixed exposure position is applied; these are mutually exclusive. For 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz OFDM configurations, the initial test configuration is applied to measure SAR using either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test position configurations or the initial test configuration procedures for fixed exposure test conditions. Based on the reported SAR of the measured configurations and maximum output power of the transmission mode configurations that are not included in the initial test configuration, the subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied to determine if SAR measurements are required for the remaining OFDM transmission configurations. In general, the number of test channels that require SAR measurement is minimized based on maximum output power measured for the test sample(s).
5. For OFDM transmission configurations in the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, When the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel for each frequency band.
6. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures.18 The initial test position procedure is described in the following:
   a. When the reported SAR of the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band.
   b. When the reported SAR of the test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test position are tested.
   c. For all positions/configurations, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

<2.4GHz WLAN ANT 1>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
2.4GHz WLAN	802.11b 1Mbps	1	2412	13.82	14.00	98.80
		6	2437	13.95	14.00	
		11	2462	14.45	14.50	
	802.11g 6Mbps	1	2412	14.04	14.50	98.56
		6	2437	14.20	14.50	
		11	2462	14.22	14.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	1	2412	14.00	14.50	98.20
		6	2437	14.14	14.50	
		11	2462	14.16	14.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	3	2422	14.26	14.50	95.88
		6	2437	14.25	14.50	
		9	2452	14.11	14.50	

<2.4GHz WLAN ANT 2>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
2.4GHz WLAN	802.11b 1Mbps	1	2412	13.22	13.50	98.64
		6	2437	13.50	13.50	
		11	2462	13.41	13.50	
	802.11g 6Mbps	1	2412	13.41	13.50	98.09
		6	2437	13.45	13.50	
		11	2462	13.49	13.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	1	2412	13.32	13.50	98.45
		6	2437	13.35	13.50	
		11	2462	13.36	13.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	3	2422	13.39	13.50	95.85
		6	2437	13.42	13.50	
		9	2452	13.48	13.50	

<2.4GHz WLAN ANT 1+2>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
2.4GHz WLAN	802.11b 1Mbps	1	2412	16.37	17.00	98.83
		6	2437	16.59	17.00	
		11	2462	16.64	17.00	
	802.11g 6Mbps	1	2412	16.62	17.00	98.33
		6	2437	16.72	17.00	
		11	2462	16.71	17.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	1	2412	16.54	17.00	97.70
		6	2437	16.65	17.00	
		11	2462	16.65	17.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	3	2422	16.60	17.00	95.88
		6	2437	16.62	17.00	
		9	2452	16.60	17.00	

<5GHz WLAN ANT1>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.2GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	36	5180	10.28	11.00	97.61
		40	5200	10.24	11.00	
		44	5220	10.26	11.00	
		48	5240	10.26	11.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	36	5180	10.21	11.00	97.44
		40	5200	10.23	11.00	
		44	5220	10.26	11.00	
		48	5240	10.27	11.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	38	5190	10.20	11.00	96.89
		46	5230	10.19	11.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	36	5180	10.25	11.00	97.45
		40	5200	10.19	11.00	
		44	5220	10.26	11.00	
		48	5240	10.21	11.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	38	5190	10.16	11.00	96.43
		46	5230	10.28	11.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	42	5210	10.09	11.00	92.68

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.3GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	52	5260	10.20	10.50	97.61
		56	5280	10.15	10.50	
		60	5300	10.22	10.50	
		64	5320	10.15	10.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	52	5260	10.23	10.50	97.44
		56	5280	10.24	10.50	
		60	5300	10.27	10.50	
		64	5320	10.27	10.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	54	5270	10.29	10.50	96.89
		62	5310	10.24	10.50	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	52	5260	10.18	10.50	97.45
		56	5280	10.21	10.50	
		60	5300	10.13	10.50	
		64	5320	10.19	10.50	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	54	5270	10.20	10.50	96.43
		62	5310	10.22	10.50	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	58	5290	10.30	10.50	92.68

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.5GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	100	5500	10.13	11.00	97.61
		116	5580	10.12	11.00	
		124	5620	10.14	11.00	
		132	5660	10.07	11.00	
		144	5720	10.05	11.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	100	5500	10.15	11.00	97.44
		116	5580	10.03	11.00	
		124	5620	10.11	11.00	
		132	5660	10.08	11.00	
		144	5720	10.21	11.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	102	5510	10.14	11.00	96.89
		110	5550	10.02	11.00	
		126	5630	10.11	11.00	
		134	5670	10.14	11.00	
		142	5710	10.13	11.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	100	5500	10.13	11.00	97.45
		116	5580	10.05	11.00	
		124	5620	10.15	11.00	
		132	5660	10.08	11.00	
		144	5720	10.06	11.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	102	5510	10.04	11.00	96.43
		110	5550	10.01	11.00	
		126	5630	10.12	11.00	
		134	5670	10.14	11.00	
		142	5710	10.08	11.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	106	5530	9.98	11.00	92.68
		122	5610	9.73	11.00	
		138	5690	10.16	11.00	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.8GHz WLAN	802.11a MCS0	149	5745	10.08	10.50	97.61
		157	5785	10.02	10.50	
		165	5825	10.04	10.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	149	5745	10.06	10.50	97.44
		157	5785	10.08	10.50	
		165	5825	10.07	10.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	151	5755	10.06	10.50	96.89
		159	5795	10.09	10.50	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	149	5745	10.06	10.50	97.45
		157	5785	10.07	10.50	
		165	5825	10.08	10.50	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	151	5755	10.08	10.50	96.43
		159	5795	10.03	10.50	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	155	5775	10.12	10.50	92.68

<5GHz WLAN ANT2>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.2GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	36	5180	9.79	10.50	98.55
		40	5200	9.80	10.50	
		44	5220	9.81	10.50	
		48	5240	9.82	10.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	36	5180	9.77	10.50	98.45
		40	5200	9.79	10.50	
		44	5220	9.81	10.50	
		48	5240	9.78	10.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	38	5190	9.77	10.50	96.91
		46	5230	9.74	10.50	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	36	5180	9.81	10.50	97.44
		40	5200	9.80	10.50	
		44	5220	9.82	10.50	
		48	5240	9.77	10.50	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	38	5190	9.83	10.50	95.94
		46	5230	9.73	10.50	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	42	5210	9.71	10.50	93.05

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.3GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	52	5260	9.77	10.50	98.55
		56	5280	9.68	10.50	
		60	5300	9.68	10.50	
		64	5320	9.66	10.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	52	5260	9.77	10.50	98.45
		56	5280	9.68	10.50	
		60	5300	9.72	10.50	
		64	5320	9.67	10.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	54	5270	9.85	10.50	96.91
		62	5310	9.78	10.50	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	52	5260	9.81	10.50	97.44
		56	5280	9.76	10.50	
		60	5300	9.78	10.50	
		64	5320	9.75	10.50	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	54	5270	9.77	10.50	95.94
		62	5310	9.80	10.50	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	58	5290	9.91	10.50	93.05

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.5GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	100	5500	9.98	10.50	98.55
		116	5580	9.95	10.50	
		124	5620	9.85	10.50	
		132	5660	10.05	10.50	
		144	5720	10.35	10.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	100	5500	9.88	10.50	98.45
		116	5580	9.99	10.50	
		124	5620	9.75	10.50	
		132	5660	10.04	10.50	
		144	5720	10.20	10.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	102	5510	10.02	10.50	96.91
		110	5550	10.04	10.50	
		126	5630	9.70	10.50	
		134	5670	10.00	10.50	
		142	5710	9.97	10.50	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	100	5500	9.97	10.50	97.44
		116	5580	9.99	10.50	
		124	5620	9.93	10.50	
		132	5660	9.99	10.50	
		144	5720	9.89	10.50	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	102	5510	9.99	10.50	95.94
		110	5550	9.92	10.50	
		126	5630	9.71	10.50	
		134	5670	10.01	10.50	
		142	5710	10.18	10.50	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	106	5530	9.83	10.50	93.05
		122	5610	9.54	10.50	
		138	5690	10.06	10.50	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.8GHz WLAN	802.11a MCS0	149	5745	9.52	10.50	98.55
		157	5785	9.58	10.50	
		165	5825	9.63	10.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	149	5745	9.61	10.50	98.45
		157	5785	9.58	10.50	
		165	5825	9.60	10.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	151	5755	9.60	10.50	96.91
		159	5795	9.63	10.50	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	149	5745	9.61	10.50	97.44
		157	5785	9.62	10.50	
		165	5825	9.61	10.50	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	151	5755	9.61	10.50	95.94
		159	5795	9.60	10.50	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	155	5775	9.75	10.50	93.05

<5GHz WLAN ANT1+2>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.2GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	36	5180	13.05	13.50	97.35
		40	5200	13.04	13.50	
		44	5220	13.04	13.50	
		48	5240	13.06	13.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	36	5180	13.01	13.50	97.19
		40	5200	13.01	13.50	
		44	5220	13.03	13.50	
		48	5240	13.04	13.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	38	5190	13.00	13.50	95.90
		46	5230	12.98	13.50	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	36	5180	13.05	13.50	96.08
		40	5200	13.03	13.50	
		44	5220	13.01	13.50	
		48	5240	13.01	13.50	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	38	5190	13.01	13.50	91.90
		46	5230	13.02	13.50	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	42	5210	12.91	13.50	87.67

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.3GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	52	5260	13.00	13.50	97.35
		56	5280	12.98	13.50	
		60	5300	12.97	13.50	
		64	5320	12.92	13.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	52	5260	13.02	13.50	97.19
		56	5280	13.01	13.50	
		60	5300	12.99	13.50	
		64	5320	12.99	13.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	54	5270	13.09	13.50	95.90
		62	5310	13.06	13.50	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	52	5260	13.01	13.50	96.08
		56	5280	12.97	13.50	
		60	5300	12.97	13.50	
		64	5320	12.99	13.50	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	54	5270	13.00	13.50	91.90
		62	5310	13.03	13.50	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	58	5290	13.12	13.50	87.67

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.5GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	100	5500	13.07	13.50	97.35
		116	5580	13.05	13.50	
		124	5620	13.04	13.50	
		132	5660	13.02	13.50	
		144	5720	12.68	13.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	100	5500	13.03	13.50	97.19
		116	5580	13.02	13.50	
		124	5620	13.01	13.50	
		132	5660	13.00	13.50	
		144	5720	12.43	13.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	102	5510	13.09	13.50	95.90
		110	5550	13.04	13.50	
		126	5630	13.03	13.50	
		134	5670	13.08	13.50	
		142	5710	12.95	13.50	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	100	5500	13.06	13.50	96.08
		116	5580	13.03	13.50	
		124	5620	13.05	13.50	
		132	5660	13.04	13.50	
		144	5720	12.57	13.50	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	102	5510	13.03	13.50	91.90
		110	5550	12.98	13.50	
		126	5630	13.01	13.50	
		134	5670	13.09	13.50	
		142	5710	13.09	13.50	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	106	5530	12.92	13.50	87.67
		122	5610	12.65	13.50	
		138	5690	13.09	13.50	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.8GHz WLAN	802.11a MCS0	149	5745	12.44	13.50	97.35
		157	5785	12.52	13.50	
		165	5825	12.48	13.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	149	5745	12.46	13.50	97.19
		157	5785	12.37	13.50	
		165	5825	12.46	13.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	151	5755	12.55	13.50	95.90
		159	5795	12.47	13.50	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	149	5745	12.53	13.50	96.08
		157	5785	12.49	13.50	
		165	5825	12.50	13.50	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	151	5755	12.45	13.50	91.90
		159	5795	12.53	13.50	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	155	5775	12.60	13.50	87.67

<2.4GHz Bluetooth>

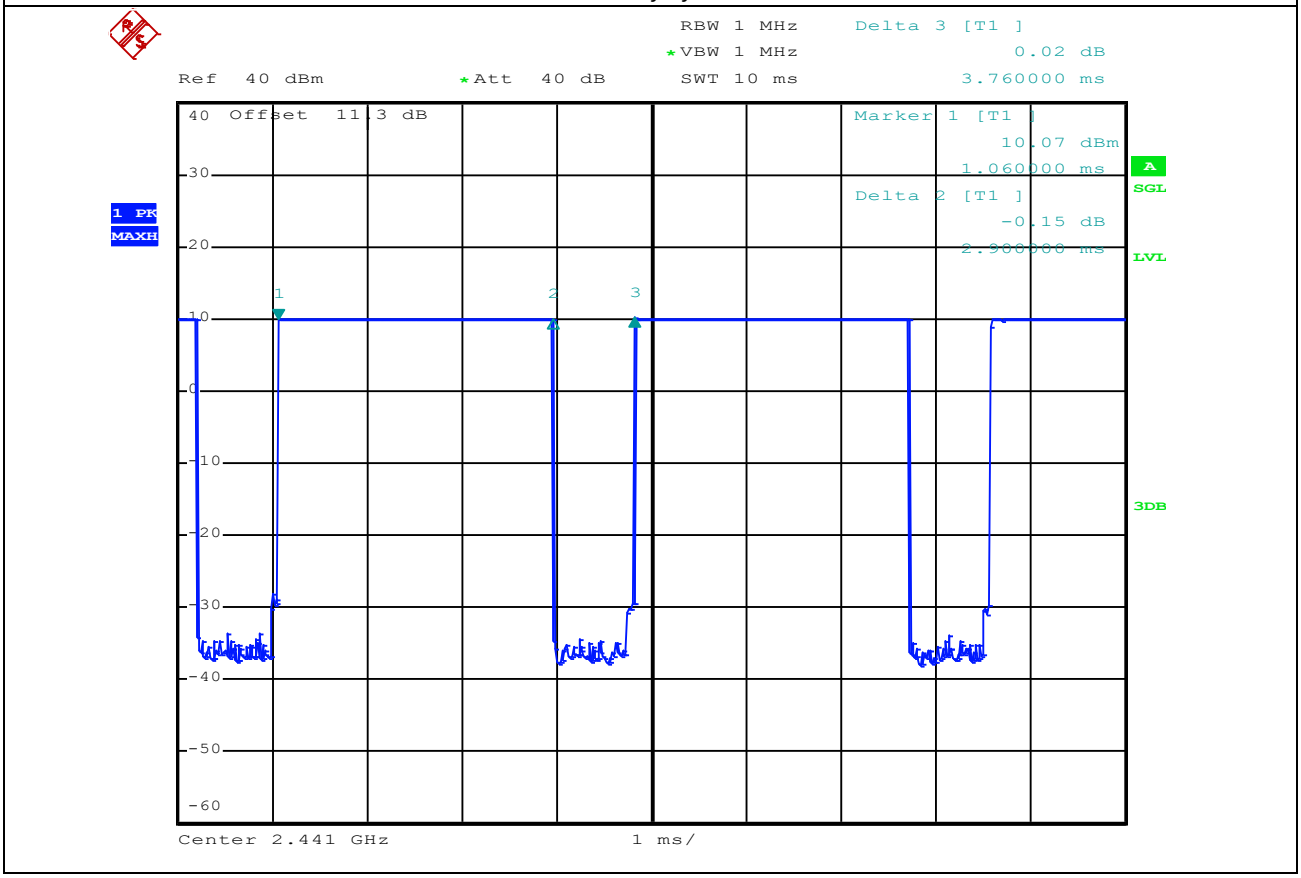
Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)		
			1Mbps	2Mbps	3Mbps
BR / EDR	CH 00	2402	9.71	6.22	5.32
	CH 39	2441	10.18	6.59	5.70
	CH 78	2480	8.80	5.02	4.15
Tune-up Limit			10.50	7.00	6.00

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)
			GFSK
LE	CH 00	2402	5.03
	CH 19	2440	5.36
	CH 39	2480	3.98
Tune-up Limit			5.50

General Note:

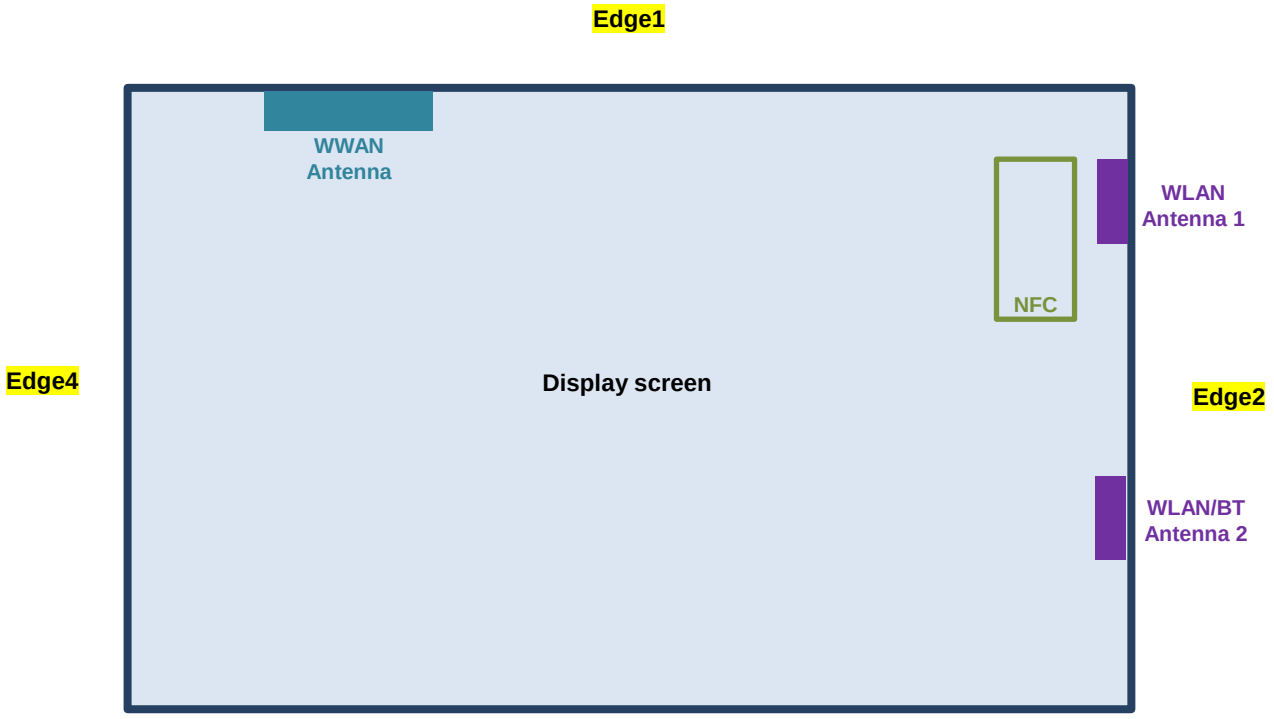
1. For 2.4GHz Bluetooth SAR testing was selected 1Mbps due to its highest average power and duty cycle is 77.13% considered in SAR testing, and the duty cycle would be scaled to theoretical 83.3% in reported SAR calculation.

BT Duty cycle



13. Antenna Location

<For Tablet>



Front View

The separation distance for antenna to edge :

Antenna	To Edge1 (mm)	To Edge2 (mm)	To Edge3 (mm)	To Edge4 (mm)
WWAN Antenna	<5	220	180	22
WLAN Antenna 1	15	<5	134	260
WLAN/BT Antenna 2	94	<5	55	260

<SAR test exclusion table>

General Note:

1. The below table, when the distance is < 50 mm exclusion threshold is "Ratio", when the distance is > 50 mm exclusion threshold is "mW"
2. Maximum power is the source-based time-average power and represents the maximum RF output power among production units
3. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for larger devices, the test separation distance of adjacent edge configuration is determined by the closest separation between the antenna and the user.
4. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, standalone SAR test exclusion threshold is applied; If the test separation distance is < 5mm, 5mm is used to determine SAR exclusion threshold.
5. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at *test separation distances* ≤ 50 mm are determined by:
   [(*max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW*)/(*min. test separation distance, mm*)] ·[√f(GHz)] ≤ 3.0 for 1-g SAR and ≤ 7.5 for 10-g extremity SAR
   - f(GHz) is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
   - Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
   - The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison
6. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, at 100 MHz to 6 GHz and for *test separation distances* > 50 mm, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following
   a) [Threshold at 50 mm in step 1) + (test separation distance - 50 mm)·(f(MHz)/150)] mW, at 100 MHz to 1500 MHz
   b) [Threshold at 50 mm in step 1) + (test separation distance - 50 mm)·10] mW at > 1500 MHz and ≤ 6 GHz

	Wireless Interface	WCDMA Band V	WCDMA Band IV	WCDMA Band II	LTE Band 12	LTE Band 17	LTE Band 13	LTE Band 5	LTE Band 26	LTE Band 4	LTE Band 66	LTE Band 2	LTE Band 25	LTE Band 30	LTE Band 7	LTE Band 38	LTE Band 41
Exposure Position	Calculated Frequency	846MHz	1750MHz	1907MHz	715MHz	713MHz	784MHz	848MHz	848MHz	1754MHz	1779MHz	1909MHz	1914MHz	2312MHz	2567MHz	2617MHz	2687MHz
	Maximum power (dBm)	24.5	23.5	24.5	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.5	23.5	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
	Maximum rated power(mW)	282.0	224.0	282.0	251.0	251.0	251.0	251.0	251.0	200.0	200.0	224.0	224.0	251.0	251.0	251.0	251.0
Bottom Face	Separation distance(mm)	5.0															
	exclusion threshold	51.9	59.3	77.9	42.5	42.4	44.5	46.2	46.2	53.0	53.4	61.9	62.0	76.3	80.4	81.2	82.3
	Testing required?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Edge 1	Separation distance(mm)	5.0															
	exclusion threshold	51.9	59.3	77.9	42.5	42.4	44.5	46.2	46.2	53.0	53.4	61.9	62.0	76.3	80.4	81.2	82.3
	Testing required?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Edge 2	Separation distance(mm)	220.0															
	exclusion threshold	1122.0	1813.0	1809.0	988.0	986.0	1058.0	1124.0	1124.0	1813.0	1812.0	1809.0	1808.0	1799.0	1794.0	1793.0	1792.0
	Testing required?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Edge 3	Separation distance(mm)	180.0															
	exclusion threshold	896.0	1413.0	1409.0	797.0	796.0	849.0	898.0	898.0	1413.0	1412.0	1409.0	1408.0	1399.0	1394.0	1393.0	1392.0
	Testing required?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Edge 4	Separation distance(mm)	22.0															
	exclusion threshold	11.8	13.5	17.7	9.7	9.6	10.1	10.5	10.5	12.0	12.1	14.1	14.1	17.4	18.3	18.5	18.7
	Testing required?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Exposure Position	Wireless Interface	BT ANT 2	2.4GHz WLAN ANT 1	2.4GHz WLAN ANT 2	5GHz WLAN ANT 1	5GHz WLAN ANT 2
	Calculated Frequency	2480MHz	2462MHz	2462MHz	5825MHz	5825MHz
	Maximum power (dBm)	10.5	14.5	13.5	11	10.5
	Maximum rated power(mW)	11.0	28.0	22.0	13.0	11.0
Bottom Face	Separation distance(mm)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
	exclusion threshold	3.5	8.8	6.9	6.3	5.3
	Testing required?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Edge 1	Separation distance(mm)	94.0	15.0	94.0	15.0	94.0
	exclusion threshold	535.0	2.9	536.0	2.1	502.0
	Testing required?	No	No	No	No	No
Edge 2	Separation distance(mm)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
	exclusion threshold	3.5	8.8	6.9	6.3	5.3
	Testing required?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Edge 3	Separation distance(mm)	55.0	134.0	55.0	134.0	55.0
	exclusion threshold	145.0	936.0	146.0	902.0	112.0
	Testing required?	No	No	No	No	No
Edge 4	Separation distance(mm)	260.0	260.0	260.0	260.0	260.0
	exclusion threshold	2195.0	2196.0	2196.0	2162.0	2162.0
	Testing required?	No	No	No	No	No

14. SAR Test Results

General Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the reported SAR is the measured SAR value adjusted for maximum tune-up tolerance.
   a. Tune-up scaling Factor = tune-up limit power (mW) / EUT RF power (mW), where tune-up limit is the maximum rated power among all production units.
   b. For WWAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)*Tune-up Scaling Factor
   c. For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix 63.3%/62.9% = 1.006 is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The Reported TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)* Tune-up Scaling Factor* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.
2. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for each exposure position, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the *reported* 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
   - ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
   - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
   - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz**>>IC no**
3. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥0.8W/kg.
4. For the body SAR measurement was used a low-loss foam block performed testing, the relative permittivity and loss tangent of the foam material is 1.0 and 10^{-5}, respectively, therefore holder perturbation verification is not required even highest reported SAR is >1.2W/kg.
5. For the exposure positions that proximity sensor power reduction is applied for SAR compliance, additional SAR testing with EUT transmitting full power in normal mode was performed; 14mm for bottom face, 12mm for edge1.

UMTS Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is ≤ ¼ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSUPA, HSDPA, DC-HSDPA) are less than ¼ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

LTE Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
6. For LTE 12 / B26 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
7. LTE band 2 / 4 / 5 / 17 / 38 SAR test was covered by Band 25 / 66 / 26 / 12 / 41; according to TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
   a. The maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is ≤ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion.
   b. The channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band.

WLAN Note:

1. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, for 2.4GHz 802.11g/n SAR testing is not required when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.
2. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, U-NII-1 SAR testing is not required when the U-NII-2A band highest reported SAR for a test configuration is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band.
3. When the reported SAR of the test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test position are tested.
4. For all positions / configurations, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions / configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.
5. For WLAN SAR testing was performed on single antenna RF power in SISO mode is larger or equal to the single antenna RF power in MIMO mode, and for RF exposure assessment of MIMO mode simultaneous transmission exclusion analysis was performed with SAR test results of each antenna in SISO mode.
6. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, the simultaneous SAR provisions in KDB publication 447498 should be applied to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion for WiFi MIMO. If the sum of 1g single transmission chain SAR measurements is < 1.6W/kg and SAR peak to location ratio ≤ 0.04, no additional SAR measurements for MIMO.
7. During SAR testing the WLAN transmission was verified using a spectrum analyzer.

14.1 Body SAR

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	9538	1907.6	18.32	18.50	1.042	-0.18	1.050	1.094
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	9262	1852.4	18.24	18.50	1.062	-0.11	0.920	0.977
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	9400	1880	18.27	18.50	1.054	-0.09	0.970	1.023
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 1	0mm	ON	9538	1907.6	18.32	18.50	1.042	-0.01	0.825	0.860
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 1	0mm	ON	9262	1852.4	18.24	18.50	1.062	-0.01	0.850	0.902
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 1	0mm	ON	9400	1880	18.27	18.50	1.054	0	0.787	0.830
01	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 4	0mm	OFF	9538	1907.6	23.27	24.00	1.183	0.02	1.050	1.242
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 4	0mm	OFF	9262	1852.4	23.13	24.00	1.222	0.01	0.812	0.992
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 4	0mm	OFF	9400	1880	23.22	24.00	1.197	0	0.862	1.032
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	14mm	OFF	9538	1907.6	23.27	24.00	1.183	-0.02	0.452	0.535
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 1	12mm	OFF	9538	1907.6	23.27	24.00	1.183	-0.01	0.471	0.557
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	1312	1712.4	18.41	18.50	1.021	-0.1	1.130	1.154
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	1413	1732.6	18.24	18.50	1.062	-0.07	1.070	1.136
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	1513	1752.6	18.23	18.50	1.064	-0.11	1.040	1.107
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 1	0mm	ON	1312	1712.4	18.41	18.50	1.021	0	1.050	1.072
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 1	0mm	ON	1413	1732.6	18.24	18.50	1.062	0.06	0.982	1.043
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 1	0mm	ON	1513	1752.6	18.23	18.50	1.064	0.12	0.918	0.977
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 4	0mm	OFF	1312	1712.4	22.22	23.00	1.197	0.03	0.785	0.939
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 4	0mm	OFF	1413	1732.6	22.13	23.00	1.222	-0.02	0.845	1.032
02	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 4	0mm	OFF	1513	1752.6	22.19	23.00	1.205	0.03	1.040	1.253
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	14mm	OFF	1312	1712.4	22.22	23.00	1.197	-0.09	0.590	0.706
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 1	12mm	OFF	1312	1712.4	22.22	23.00	1.197	0	0.584	0.699
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	4132	826.4	20.25	20.50	1.059	-0.18	1.040	1.102
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	4182	836.4	20.17	20.50	1.079	-0.12	0.991	1.069
03	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	4233	846.6	20.05	20.50	1.109	-0.19	1.020	1.131
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 1	0mm	ON	4132	826.4	20.25	20.50	1.059	-0.18	0.973	1.031
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 1	0mm	ON	4182	836.4	20.17	20.50	1.079	-0.06	0.790	0.852
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 1	0mm	ON	4233	846.6	20.05	20.50	1.109	0.02	0.813	0.902
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 4	0mm	OFF	4132	826.4	23.90	24.50	1.148	-0.11	0.293	0.336
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	14mm	OFF	4132	826.4	23.90	24.50	1.148	-0.15	0.567	0.651
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 1	12mm	OFF	4132	826.4	23.90	24.50	1.148	-0.13	0.359	0.412

<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	21350	2560	13.70	14.00	1.072	-0.18	0.888	0.952
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	20850	2510	13.50	14.00	1.122	-0.11	0.672	0.754
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	21100	2535	13.49	14.00	1.125	-0.11	0.701	0.788
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	21350	2560	13.53	14.00	1.114	-0.1	0.957	1.066
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	20850	2510	13.35	14.00	1.161	-0.1	0.655	0.761
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	21100	2535	13.48	14.00	1.127	-0.15	0.731	0.824
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	21350	2560	13.54	14.00	1.112	-0.13	1.010	1.123
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	21350	2560	13.70	14.00	1.072	-0.01	0.737	0.790
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	21350	2560	13.53	14.00	1.114	0.03	0.782	0.871
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	20850	2510	13.35	14.00	1.161	0.03	0.610	0.708
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	21100	2535	13.48	14.00	1.127	0	0.643	0.725
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	21350	2560	13.54	14.00	1.112	0	0.827	0.919
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	0mm	OFF	21350	2560	22.92	24.00	1.282	0.05	0.588	0.754
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 4	0mm	OFF	21350	2560	21.19	23.00	1.517	-0.1	0.411	0.624
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	14mm	OFF	21350	2560	22.92	24.00	1.282	0.17	0.583	0.748
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	14mm	OFF	21350	2560	21.19	23.00	1.517	0.18	0.389	0.590
04	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	12mm	OFF	21350	2560	22.92	24.00	1.282	0.17	0.931	1.194
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	12mm	OFF	20850	2510	22.51	24.00	1.409	0.08	0.809	1.140
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	12mm	OFF	21100	2535	22.59	24.00	1.384	0.08	0.842	1.165
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	12mm	OFF	21350	2560	21.19	23.00	1.517	0.07	0.656	0.995
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	12mm	OFF	20850	2510	21.18	23.00	1.521	0.14	0.518	0.788
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	12mm	OFF	21100	2535	21.15	23.00	1.531	0.07	0.548	0.839
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Edge 1	12mm	OFF	21350	2560	21.25	23.00	1.496	0.07	0.685	1.025
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	23095	707.5	18.91	20.00	1.285	-0.04	0.883	1.135
05	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	23095	707.5	18.79	20.00	1.321	-0.03	0.874	1.155
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	23095	707.5	18.90	20.00	1.288	-0.08	0.875	1.127
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	23095	707.5	18.91	20.00	1.285	0.08	0.759	0.976
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	23095	707.5	18.79	20.00	1.321	0.03	0.754	0.996
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	23095	707.5	18.90	20.00	1.288	0.13	0.794	1.023
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	0mm	OFF	23095	707.5	22.89	24.00	1.291	-0.13	0.314	0.405
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 4	0mm	OFF	23095	707.5	21.48	23.00	1.419	-0.11	0.244	0.346
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	14mm	OFF	23095	707.5	22.89	24.00	1.291	-0.1	0.255	0.329
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Face	14mm	OFF	23095	707.5	21.48	23.00	1.419	-0.1	0.187	0.265
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	12mm	OFF	23095	707.5	22.89	24.00	1.291	0.1	0.145	0.187
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 1	12mm	OFF	23095	707.5	21.48	23.00	1.419	0.02	0.102	0.145
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	23230	782	20.52	21.00	1.117	-0.04	0.976	1.090
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	23230	782	19.46	20.00	1.132	-0.07	0.958	1.085
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	23230	782	19.42	20.00	1.143	-0.02	0.959	1.096
06	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	23230	782	20.52	21.00	1.117	-0.04	1.040	1.162
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	23230	782	19.46	20.00	1.132	-0.09	0.984	1.114
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	23230	782	19.42	20.00	1.143	-0.16	0.976	1.115
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	0mm	OFF	23230	782	23.30	24.00	1.175	-0.1	0.752	0.884
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 4	0mm	OFF	23230	782	21.48	23.00	1.419	-0.02	0.482	0.684
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 4	0mm	OFF	23230	782	21.36	23.00	1.459	-0.1	0.469	0.684
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	14mm	OFF	23230	782	23.30	24.00	1.175	-0.14	0.510	0.599
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Face	14mm	OFF	23230	782	21.48	23.00	1.419	-0.01	0.338	0.480
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	12mm	OFF	23230	782	23.30	24.00	1.175	0.01	0.305	0.358
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 1	12mm	OFF	23230	782	21.48	23.00	1.419	-0.1	0.205	0.291

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	26140	1860	18.74	19.00	1.062	-0.03	1.000	1.062
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	26340	1880	18.60	19.00	1.096	-0.13	1.080	1.184
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	26590	1905	18.64	19.00	1.086	-0.07	1.090	1.184
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	26140	1860	18.66	19.00	1.081	-0.09	0.963	1.041
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	26340	1880	18.57	19.00	1.104	-0.12	1.030	1.137
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	26590	1905	18.57	19.00	1.104	-0.13	1.070	1.181
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	26140	1860	18.66	19.00	1.081	-0.11	0.996	1.077
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	26140	1860	18.74	19.00	1.062	-0.17	0.869	0.923
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	26340	1880	18.60	19.00	1.096	-0.19	0.931	1.021
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	26590	1905	18.64	19.00	1.086	-0.05	0.874	0.950
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	26140	1860	18.66	19.00	1.081	-0.18	0.851	0.920
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	26340	1880	18.57	19.00	1.104	-0.14	0.932	1.029
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	26590	1905	18.57	19.00	1.104	-0.16	0.868	0.958
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	100	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	26140	1860	18.66	19.00	1.081	-0.19	0.846	0.915
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	0mm	OFF	26140	1860	23.30	23.50	1.047	-0.04	1.020	1.068
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	0mm	OFF	26340	1880	22.95	23.50	1.135	0.1	0.868	0.985
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	0mm	OFF	26590	1905	23.21	23.50	1.069	0.04	0.926	0.990
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 4	0mm	OFF	26140	1860	21.55	22.50	1.245	-0.04	0.785	0.977
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 4	0mm	OFF	26340	1880	21.42	22.50	1.282	0.16	0.866	1.110
07	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 4	0mm	OFF	26590	1905	21.54	22.50	1.247	-0.08	0.956	1.192
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	100	0	Edge 4	0mm	OFF	26140	1860	21.14	22.50	1.368	0.01	0.590	0.807
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	14mm	OFF	26140	1860	23.30	23.50	1.047	-0.15	0.390	0.408
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	14mm	OFF	26140	1860	21.55	22.50	1.245	-0.06	0.246	0.306
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	12mm	OFF	26140	1860	23.30	23.50	1.047	0.01	0.398	0.417
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	12mm	OFF	26140	1860	21.55	22.50	1.245	0.05	0.250	0.311
08	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	26865	831.5	20.47	21.00	1.130	-0.07	1.060	1.198
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	26865	831.5	18.88	20.00	1.294	-0.06	0.916	1.185
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	75	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	26865	831.5	18.78	20.00	1.324	-0.02	0.903	1.196
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	26865	831.5	20.47	21.00	1.130	-0.08	0.949	1.072
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	26865	831.5	18.88	20.00	1.294	-0.06	0.777	1.006
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	75	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	26865	831.5	18.78	20.00	1.324	-0.14	0.802	1.062
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	0mm	OFF	26865	831.5	22.93	24.00	1.279	-0.14	0.205	0.262
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Edge 4	0mm	OFF	26865	831.5	21.23	23.00	1.503	-0.15	0.130	0.195
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	14mm	OFF	26865	831.5	22.93	24.00	1.279	-0.17	0.388	0.496
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Bottom Face	14mm	OFF	26865	831.5	21.23	23.00	1.503	-0.14	0.250	0.376
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	12mm	OFF	26865	831.5	22.93	24.00	1.279	0.04	0.257	0.329
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Edge 1	12mm	OFF	26865	831.5	21.23	23.00	1.503	0.01	0.167	0.251
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	27710	2310	15.85	16.50	1.161	-0.15	0.961	1.116
09	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	27710	2310	15.61	16.50	1.227	-0.13	0.941	1.155
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	27710	2310	15.61	16.50	1.227	-0.1	0.934	1.146
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	27710	2310	15.85	16.50	1.161	0	0.954	1.108
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	27710	2310	15.61	16.50	1.227	0.03	0.929	1.140
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	27710	2310	15.61	16.50	1.227	0.07	0.914	1.122
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	0mm	OFF	27710	2310	23.36	24.00	1.159	0	0.490	0.568
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 4	0mm	OFF	27710	2310	21.35	23.00	1.462	0.15	0.281	0.411
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	14mm	OFF	27710	2310	23.36	24.00	1.159	0.13	0.322	0.373
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Face	14mm	OFF	27710	2310	21.35	23.00	1.462	0.16	0.196	0.287
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	12mm	OFF	27710	2310	23.36	24.00	1.159	0.13	0.622	0.721
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 1	12mm	OFF	27710	2310	21.35	23.00	1.462	0.17	0.373	0.545

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	132322	1745	18.74	19.00	1.062	-0.08	1.090	1.157
10	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	132072	1720	18.68	19.00	1.076	-0.01	1.100	1.184
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	132572	1770	18.65	19.00	1.084	-0.03	1.070	1.160
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	132322	1745	18.72	19.00	1.067	-0.05	1.060	1.131
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	132072	1720	18.66	19.00	1.081	-0.03	1.080	1.168
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	132572	1770	18.71	19.00	1.069	0	1.090	1.165
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	132322	1745	18.68	19.00	1.076	-0.05	1.090	1.173
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	132322	1745	18.74	19.00	1.062	-0.04	0.962	1.021
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	132072	1720	18.68	19.00	1.076	0	1.010	1.087
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	132572	1770	18.65	19.00	1.084	-0.07	0.893	0.968
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	132322	1745	18.72	19.00	1.067	-0.03	0.995	1.061
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	132072	1720	18.66	19.00	1.081	0	1.090	1.179
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	132572	1770	18.71	19.00	1.069	0.02	0.967	1.034
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	132322	1745	18.68	19.00	1.076	0	1.000	1.076
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	0mm	OFF	132322	1745	22.87	23.00	1.030	-0.07	0.949	0.978
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	0mm	OFF	132072	1720	22.85	23.00	1.035	-0.05	0.819	0.848
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	0mm	OFF	132572	1770	22.84	23.00	1.038	0	1.090	1.131
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 4	0mm	OFF	132322	1745	21.09	22.00	1.233	-0.17	0.634	0.782
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 4	0mm	OFF	132072	1720	21.07	22.00	1.239	-0.09	0.550	0.681
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 4	0mm	OFF	132572	1770	21.02	22.00	1.253	-0.08	0.746	0.935
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	Edge 4	0mm	OFF	132322	1745	20.83	22.00	1.309	-0.08	0.664	0.869
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	14mm	OFF	132322	1745	22.87	23.00	1.030	-0.11	0.568	0.585
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	14mm	OFF	132322	1745	21.09	22.00	1.233	-0.04	0.361	0.445
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	12mm	OFF	132322	1745	22.87	23.00	1.030	-0.11	0.542	0.558
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	12mm	OFF	132322	1745	21.09	22.00	1.233	-0.01	0.352	0.434

<TDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	99	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	41055	2636.5	14.21	14.50	1.069	62.9	1.006	-0.15	0.705	0.758
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	99	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	39750	2506	13.59	14.50	1.233	62.9	1.006	-0.11	0.428	0.531
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	99	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	40185	2549.5	13.72	14.50	1.197	62.9	1.006	-0.09	0.597	0.719
11	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	99	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	40620	2593	13.95	14.50	1.135	62.9	1.006	-0.14	0.949	1.084
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	99	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	41490	2680	14.20	14.50	1.072	62.9	1.006	-0.15	0.374	0.403
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	50	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	41055	2636.5	14.20	14.50	1.072	62.9	1.006	-0.17	0.781	0.842
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	50	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	39750	2506	13.67	14.50	1.211	62.9	1.006	0.05	0.469	0.571
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	50	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	40185	2549.5	13.76	14.50	1.186	62.9	1.006	-0.15	0.589	0.703
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	50	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	40620	2593	14.00	14.50	1.122	62.9	1.006	-0.15	0.946	1.068
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	50	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	41490	2680	14.17	14.50	1.079	62.9	1.006	-0.09	0.435	0.472
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	41055	2636.5	14.11	14.50	1.094	62.9	1.006	-0.13	0.835	0.919
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	99	Edge 1	0mm	ON	41055	2636.5	14.21	14.50	1.069	62.9	1.006	0.02	0.747	0.803
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	99	Edge 1	0mm	ON	39750	2506	13.59	14.50	1.233	62.9	1.006	0.05	0.449	0.557
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	99	Edge 1	0mm	ON	40185	2549.5	13.72	14.50	1.197	62.9	1.006	-0.03	0.635	0.764
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	99	Edge 1	0mm	ON	40620	2593	13.95	14.50	1.135	62.9	1.006	0.1	0.823	0.940
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	99	Edge 1	0mm	ON	41490	2680	14.20	14.50	1.072	62.9	1.006	-0.09	0.401	0.432
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	50	Edge 1	0mm	ON	41055	2636.5	14.20	14.50	1.072	62.9	1.006	0.13	0.828	0.893
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	50	Edge 1	0mm	ON	39750	2506	13.67	14.50	1.211	62.9	1.006	0.11	0.492	0.599
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	50	Edge 1	0mm	ON	40185	2549.5	13.76	14.50	1.186	62.9	1.006	0.16	0.697	0.831
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	50	Edge 1	0mm	ON	40620	2593	14.00	14.50	1.122	62.9	1.006	0.1	0.801	0.904
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	50	Edge 1	0mm	ON	41490	2680	14.17	14.50	1.079	62.9	1.006	0.07	0.459	0.498
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	100	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	41055	2636.5	14.11	14.50	1.094	62.9	1.006	0.11	0.872	0.960
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	99	Edge 4	0mm	OFF	41490	2680	23.06	24.00	1.242	62.9	1.006	-0.11	0.319	0.398
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	50	Edge 4	0mm	OFF	41490	2680	21.07	23.00	1.560	62.9	1.006	0.12	0.200	0.314
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	99	Bottom Face	14mm	OFF	41490	2680	23.06	24.00	1.242	62.9	1.006	0.17	0.236	0.295
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	50	Bottom Face	14mm	OFF	41490	2680	21.07	23.00	1.560	62.9	1.006	0.16	0.162	0.254
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	99	Edge 1	12mm	OFF	41490	2680	23.06	24.00	1.242	62.9	1.006	0.18	0.427	0.533
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	50	Edge 1	12mm	OFF	41490	2680	21.07	23.00	1.560	62.9	1.006	-0.08	0.305	0.479

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
12	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Bottom Face	0mm	Ant 1	11	2462	14.45	14.50	1.012	98.8	1.012	-0.17	1.170	1.198
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Bottom Face	0mm	Ant 1	1	2412	13.82	14.00	1.042	98.8	1.012	-0.06	1.110	1.171
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Bottom Face	0mm	Ant 1	6	2437	13.95	14.00	1.012	98.8	1.012	-0.18	1.160	1.188
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Edge 2	0mm	Ant 1	11	2462	14.45	14.50	1.012	98.8	1.012	-0.13	0.987	1.010
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Edge 2	0mm	Ant 1	1	2412	13.82	14.00	1.042	98.8	1.012	-0.01	0.841	0.887
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Edge 2	0mm	Ant 1	6	2437	13.95	14.00	1.012	98.8	1.012	-0.05	0.906	0.927
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Bottom Face	0mm	Ant 2	6	2437	13.50	13.50	1.000	98.64	1.014	-0.13	1.100	1.115
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Bottom Face	0mm	Ant 2	1	2412	13.22	13.50	1.067	98.64	1.014	0.02	1.050	1.136
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Bottom Face	0mm	Ant 2	11	2462	13.41	13.50	1.021	98.64	1.014	-0.17	1.130	1.170
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Edge 2	0mm	Ant 2	6	2437	13.50	13.50	1.000	98.64	1.014	0.11	1.160	1.176
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Edge 2	0mm	Ant 2	1	2412	13.22	13.50	1.067	98.64	1.014	0.06	1.090	1.179
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Edge 2	0mm	Ant 2	11	2462	13.41	13.50	1.021	98.64	1.014	0.02	1.150	1.191
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Bottom Face	0mm	Ant 1	58	5290	10.30	10.50	1.047	92.68	1.079	0.04	0.684	0.773
13	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Edge 2	0mm	Ant 1	58	5290	10.30	10.50	1.047	92.68	1.079	0.04	1.040	1.175
	WLAN5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Edge 2	0mm	Ant 1	54	5270	10.29	10.50	1.050	96.89	1.032	0.04	1.030	1.116
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Bottom Face	0mm	Ant 2	58	5290	9.91	10.50	1.146	93.05	1.075	-0.1	0.511	0.629
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Edge 2	0mm	Ant 2	58	5290	9.91	10.50	1.146	93.05	1.075	-0.15	0.462	0.569
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Bottom Face	0mm	Ant 1	138	5690	10.16	11.00	1.213	92.68	1.079	0.11	0.478	0.626
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Edge 2	0mm	Ant 1	138	5690	10.16	11.00	1.213	92.68	1.079	-0.17	0.840	1.100
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Edge 2	0mm	Ant 1	106	5530	9.98	11.00	1.265	92.68	1.079	0.08	0.862	1.176
14	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Edge 2	0mm	Ant 1	122	5610	9.73	11.00	1.340	92.68	1.079	-0.1	0.827	1.195
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Bottom Face	0mm	Ant 2	138	5690	10.06	10.50	1.107	93.05	1.075	-0.17	0.587	0.698
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Edge 2	0mm	Ant 2	138	5690	10.06	10.50	1.107	93.05	1.075	0.04	0.539	0.641
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Bottom Face	0mm	Ant 1	155	5775	10.12	10.50	1.091	92.68	1.079	-0.08	0.602	0.709
15	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Edge 2	0mm	Ant 1	155	5775	10.12	10.50	1.091	92.68	1.079	0.16	0.997	1.174
	WLAN5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Edge 2	0mm	Ant 1	159	5795	10.09	10.50	1.099	96.89	1.032	-0.06	0.980	1.111
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Bottom Face	0mm	Ant 2	155	5775	9.75	10.50	1.189	93.05	1.075	-0.18	0.604	0.772
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Edge 2	0mm	Ant 2	155	5775	9.75	10.50	1.189	93.05	1.075	-0.14	0.554	0.708

<Bluetooth SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Bottom Face	0mm	Ant 2	39	2441	10.18	10.50	1.076	77.13	1.080	0.15	0.343	0.399
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Edge 2	0mm	Ant 2	39	2441	10.18	10.50	1.076	77.13	1.080	-0.11	0.557	0.648
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Edge 2	0mm	Ant 2	0	2402	9.71	10.50	1.199	77.13	1.080	-0.19	0.412	0.534
16	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Edge 2	0mm	Ant 2	78	2480	8.80	10.50	1.479	77.13	1.080	-0.13	0.439	0.701

14.2 Repeated SAR Measurement

No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation / Mode	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Ratio	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
1st	WCDMA IV	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	-	-	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	1312	1712.4	18.41	18.50	1.021	-0.1	1.130	-	1.154
2nd	WCDMA IV	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	-	-	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	1312	1712.4	18.41	18.50	1.021	-0.01	1.090	1.04	1.113
1st	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	21350	2560	13.54	14.00	1.112	-0.13	1.010	-	1.123
2nd	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	21350	2560	13.54	14.00	1.112	0.01	0.989	1.02	1.100
1st	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	23230	782	20.52	21.00	1.117	-0.04	1.040	-	1.162
2nd	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	23230	782	20.52	21.00	1.117	-0.17	1.010	1.03	1.128
1st	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	26590	1905	18.64	19.00	1.086	-0.07	1.090	-	1.184
2nd	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	26590	1905	18.64	19.00	1.086	-0.13	1.070	1.02	1.162
1st	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	26865	831.5	20.47	21.00	1.130	-0.07	1.060	-	1.198
2nd	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	26865	831.5	20.47	21.00	1.130	-0.15	1.040	1.02	1.175
1st	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	27710	2310	15.85	16.50	1.161	-0.15	0.961	-	1.116
2nd	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	27710	2310	15.85	16.50	1.161	-0.11	0.934	1.03	1.085

No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Ratio	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
1st	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Bottom Face	0mm	Ant 1	11	2462	14.45	14.50	1.012	98.8	1.012	-0.17	1.170	-	1.198
2nd	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Bottom Face	0mm	Ant 1	11	2462	14.45	14.50	1.012	98.8	1.012	-0.18	1.150	1.02	1.177
1st	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Edge 2	0mm	Ant 1	58	5290	10.30	10.50	1.047	92.68	1.079	0.04	1.040	-	1.175
2nd	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Edge 2	0mm	Ant 1	58	5290	10.30	10.50	1.047	92.68	1.079	-0.07	0.907	1.15	1.025
1st	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Edge 2	0mm	Ant 1	106	5530	9.98	11.00	1.265	92.68	1.079	0.08	0.862	-	1.176
2nd	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Edge 2	0mm	Ant 1	106	5530	9.98	11.00	1.265	92.68	1.079	0.01	0.851	1.01	1.161
1st	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Edge 2	0mm	Ant 1	155	5775	10.12	10.50	1.091	92.68	1.079	0.16	0.997	-	1.174
2nd	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Edge 2	0mm	Ant 1	155	5775	10.12	10.50	1.091	92.68	1.079	-0.01	0.975	1.02	1.148

General Note:

1. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥0.8W/kg.
2. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, if the ratio among the repeated measurement is ≤ 1.2 and the measured SAR <1.45W/kg, only one repeated measurement is required.
3. The ratio is the difference in percentage between original and repeated *measured SAR*.
4. All measurement SAR result is scaled-up to account for tune-up tolerance and is compliant.

15. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

NO.	Simultaneous Transmission Configurations	Tablet
		Body
1.	WWAN + WLAN ANT 1 + WLAN ANT 2	Yes
2.	WWAN + WLAN ANT 1 + Bluetooth ANT 2	Yes

General Note:

1. WLAN and Bluetooth share the same antenna2, and cannot transmit simultaneously.
2. All licensed modes share the same antenna part and cannot transmit simultaneously.
3. EUT will choose either WLAN 2.4GHz or WLAN 5GHz according to the network signal condition; therefore, 2.4GHz WLAN and 5GHz WLAN will not operate simultaneously at any moment.
4. The Scaled SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position.
5. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, simultaneous transmission SAR is compliant if,
   i) Scalar SAR summation < 1.6W/kg.
   ii) SPLSR = (SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5 / (min. separation distance, mm), and the peak separation distance is determined from the square root of [(x1-x2)2 + (y1-y2)2 + (z1-z2)2], where (x1, y1, z1) and (x2, y2, z2) are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scan.
   iii) If SPLSR ≤ 0.04, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.
   iv) Simultaneously transmission SAR measurement, and the reported multi-band SAR < 1.6W/kg.
   v) The SPLSR calculated results please refer to section 15.2.

15.1 Body Exposure Conditions

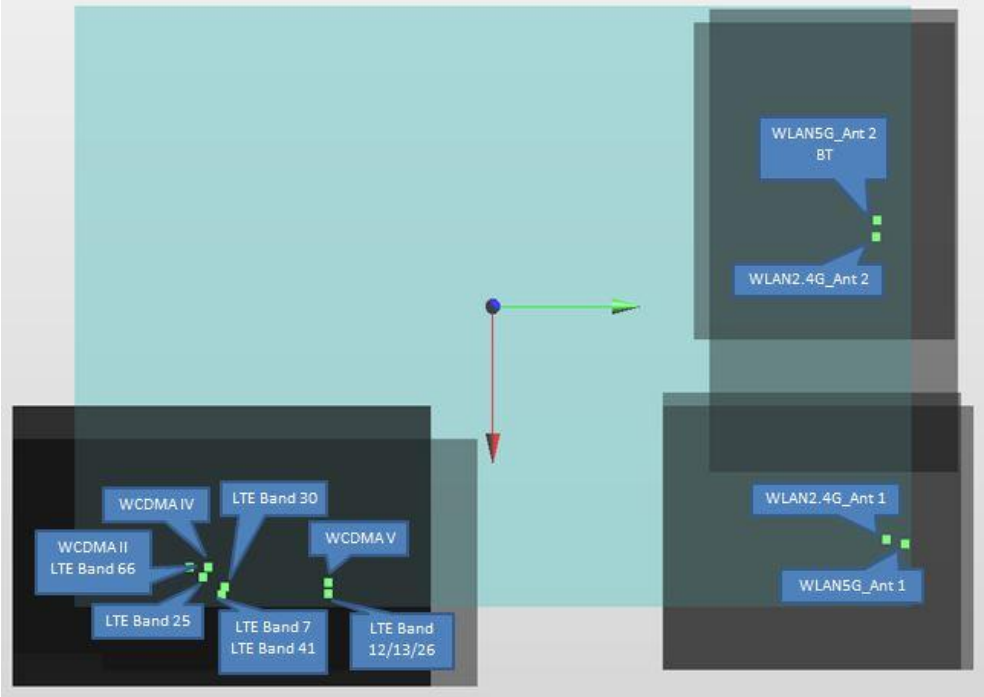
WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1 WWAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	2 2.4GHz WLAN Ant 1 1g SAR (W/kg)	3 2.4GHz WLAN Ant 2 1g SAR (W/kg)	4 5GHz WLAN Ant 1 1g SAR (W/kg)	5 5GHz WLAN Ant 2 1g SAR (W/kg)	6 Bluetooth Ant 2 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4+5 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2+6 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4+6 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2+3 SPLSR	1+2+3 Case No	1+4+5 SPLSR	1+4+5 Case No	1+2+6 SPLSR	1+2+6 Case No	1+4+6 SPLSR	1+4+6 Case No
WCDMA	WCDMA II	Bottom Face at 14mm	0.535	1.198	1.170	0.773	0.772	0.399	2.903	2.080	2.132	1.707	0.04	Case 1	0.02	Case 26	0.02	Case 51	0.01	Case 76
		Edge 1 at 12mm	0.557	0.187					0.744	0.557	0.744	0.557								
		Bottom Face at 0mm	1.094	1.198	1.170	0.773	0.772	0.399	3.462	2.639	2.691	2.266	0.04	Case 2	0.02	Case 27	0.02	Case 52	0.01	Case 77
		Edge 1 at 0mm	0.902	0.187					1.089	0.902	1.089	0.902								
		Edge 4 at 0mm	1.242						1.242	1.242	1.242	1.242								
	WCDMA IV	Bottom Face at 14mm	0.706	1.198	1.170	0.773	0.772	0.399	3.074	2.251	2.303	1.878	0.04	Case 4	0.02	Case 29	0.02	Case 54	0.01	Case 79
		Edge 1 at 12mm	0.699	0.187					0.886	0.699	0.886	0.699								
		Bottom Face at 0mm	1.154	1.198	1.170	0.773	0.772	0.399	3.522	2.699	2.751	2.326	0.04	Case 5	0.02	Case 30	0.02	Case 55	0.01	Case 80
		Edge 1 at 0mm	1.072	0.187					1.259	1.072	1.259	1.072								
		Edge 4 at 0mm	1.253						1.253	1.253	1.253	1.253								
	WCDMA V	Bottom Face at 14mm	0.651	1.198	1.170	0.773	0.772	0.399	3.019	2.196	2.248	1.823	0.04	Case 6	0.02	Case 31	0.02	Case 56	0.01	Case 81
		Edge 1 at 12mm	0.412	0.187					0.599	0.412	0.599	0.412								
		Bottom Face at 0mm	1.131	1.198	1.170	0.773	0.772	0.399	3.499	2.676	2.728	2.303	0.04	Case 7	0.02	Case 32	0.02	Case 57	0.01	Case 82
		Edge 1 at 0mm	1.031	0.187					1.218	1.031	1.218	1.031								
		Edge 4 at 0mm	0.336						0.336	0.336	0.336	0.336								
LTE	LTE Band 7	Bottom Face at 14mm	0.748	1.198	1.170	0.773	0.772	0.399	3.116	2.293	2.345	1.920	0.04	Case 8	0.02	Case 33	0.02	Case 58	0.01	Case 83
		Edge 1 at 12mm	1.194	0.187					1.381	1.194	1.381	1.194								
		Bottom Face at 0mm	1.123	1.198	1.170	0.773	0.772	0.399	3.491	2.668	2.720	2.295	0.04	Case 9	0.02	Case 34	0.02	Case 59	0.01	Case 84
		Edge 1 at 0mm	0.919	0.187					1.106	0.919	1.106	0.919								
		Edge 4 at 0mm	0.754						0.754	0.754	0.754	0.754								
	LTE Band 12	Bottom Face at 14mm	0.329	1.198	1.170	0.773	0.772	0.399	2.697	1.874	1.926	1.501	0.04	Case 10	0.02	Case 35	0.02	Case 60		
		Edge 1 at 12mm	0.187	0.187					0.374	0.187	0.374	0.187								
		Bottom Face at 0mm	1.155	1.198	1.170	0.773	0.772	0.399	3.523	2.700	2.752	2.327	0.04	Case 11	0.02	Case 36	0.02	Case 61	0.01	Case 85
		Edge 1 at 0mm	1.023	0.187					1.210	1.023	1.210	1.023								
		Edge 4 at 0mm	0.405						0.405	0.405	0.405	0.405								
	LTE Band 13	Bottom Face at 14mm	0.599	1.198	1.170	0.773	0.772	0.399	2.967	2.144	2.196	1.771	0.04	Case 12	0.02	Case 37	0.02	Case 62	0.01	Case 86
		Edge 1 at 12mm	0.358	0.187					0.545	0.358	0.545	0.358								
		Bottom Face at 0mm	1.096	1.198	1.170	0.773	0.772	0.399	3.464	2.641	2.693	2.268	0.04	Case 13	0.02	Case 38	0.02	Case 63	0.01	Case 87
		Edge 1 at 0mm	1.162	0.187					1.349	1.162	1.349	1.162								
		Edge 4 at 0mm	0.884						0.884	0.884	0.884	0.884								
	LTE Band 25	Bottom Face at 14mm	0.408	1.198	1.170	0.773	0.772	0.399	2.776	1.953	2.005	1.580	0.04	Case 14	0.02	Case 39	0.02	Case 64		
		Edge 1 at 12mm	0.417	0.187					0.604	0.417	0.604	0.417								
		Bottom Face at 0mm	1.184	1.198	1.170	0.773	0.772	0.399	3.552	2.729	2.781	2.356	0.04	Case 15	0.02	Case 40	0.02	Case 65	0.01	Case 88
		Edge 1 at 0mm	1.029	0.187					1.216	1.029	1.216	1.029								
		Edge 4 at 0mm	1.192						1.192	1.192	1.192	1.192								
	LTE Band 26	Bottom Face at 14mm	0.496	1.198	1.170	0.773	0.772	0.399	2.864	2.041	2.093	1.668	0.04	Case 16	0.02	Case 41	0.02	Case 66	0.01	Case 89
		Edge 1 at 12mm	0.329	0.187					0.516	0.329	0.516	0.329								
		Bottom Face at 0mm	1.198	1.198	1.170	0.773	0.772	0.399	3.566	2.743	2.795	2.370	0.04	Case 17	0.02	Case 42	0.02	Case 67	0.02	Case 90
		Edge 1 at 0mm	1.072	0.187					1.259	1.072	1.259	1.072								
		Edge 4 at 0mm	0.262						0.262	0.262	0.262	0.262								
	LTE Band 30	Bottom Face at 14mm	0.373	1.198	1.170	0.773	0.772	0.399	2.741	1.918	1.970	1.545	0.04	Case 20	0.02	Case 45	0.02	Case 70		
		Edge 1 at 12mm	0.721	0.187					0.908	0.721	0.908	0.721								
		Bottom Face at 0mm	1.155	1.198	1.170	0.773	0.772	0.399	3.523	2.700	2.752	2.327	0.04	Case 21	0.02	Case 46	0.02	Case 71	0.01	Case 93
		Edge 1 at 0mm	1.140	0.187					1.327	1.140	1.327	1.140								
		Edge 4 at 0mm	0.568						0.568	0.568	0.568	0.568								
	LTE Band 41	Bottom Face at 14mm	0.295	1.198	1.170	0.773	0.772	0.399	2.663	1.840	1.892	1.467	0.04	Case 22	0.02	Case 47	0.02	Case 72		
		Edge 1 at 12mm	0.533	0.187					0.720	0.533	0.720	0.533								
		Bottom Face at 0mm	1.084	1.198	1.170	0.773	0.772	0.399	3.452	2.629	2.681	2.256	0.04	Case 23	0.02	Case 48	0.02	Case 73	0.01	Case 94
		Edge 1 at 0mm	0.960	0.187					1.147	0.960	1.147	0.960								
		Edge 4 at 0mm	0.398						0.398	0.398	0.398	0.398								
	LTE Band 66	Bottom Face at 14mm	0.585	1.198	1.170	0.773	0.772	0.399	2.953	2.130	2.182	1.757	0.04	Case 24	0.02	Case 49	0.02	Case 74	0.01	Case 95
		Edge 1 at 12mm	0.558	0.187					0.745	0.558	0.745	0.558								
		Bottom Face at 0mm	1.184	1.198	1.170	0.773	0.772	0.399	3.552	2.729	2.781	2.356	0.04	Case 25	0.02	Case 50	0.02	Case 75	0.01	Case 96
		Edge 1 at 0mm	1.179	0.187					1.366	1.179	1.366	1.179								
		Edge 4 at 0mm	1.131						1.131	1.131	1.131	1.131								

15.2 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

General Note:

1. SPLSR = $(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}$ / (*min. separation distance, mm*). If SPLSR ≤ 0.04, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary
2. The detail hotspot point for each transmitter in each exposure condition are showing as below figure and the minimum 3D distance for each sum combination is used for SPLSR analysis.

Bottom Face



	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
Case 1	WCDMA II	Bottom Face	0.6	14	79	-96.4	2.05	224.7	1.80	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	WCDMA II	Bottom Face	0.6	14	79	-96.4	2.05	246.0	1.77	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.6	2.37	0.04	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
Case 2	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WCDMA II	Bottom Face	1.094	0	83.6	-90.3	1.8	218.9	2.29	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	WCDMA II	Bottom Face	1.094	0	83.6	-90.3	1.8	242.4	2.26	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.6	2.37	0.04	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
Case 4	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WCDMA IV	Bottom Face	0.792	14	80.5	-96.5	2.1	224.9	1.99	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	WCDMA IV	Bottom Face	0.792	14	80.5	-96.5	2.1	246.7	1.96	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.6	2.37	0.04	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				

	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
Case 5	WCDMA IV	Bottom Face	1.154	0	79	-90.4	1.33	218.7	2.35	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	WCDMA IV	Bottom Face	1.154	0	79	-90.4	1.33	240.5	2.32	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.6	2.37	0.04	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
Case 6	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WCDMA V	Bottom Face	0.651	14	85	-76.9	1.51	205.7	1.85	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	WCDMA V	Bottom Face	0.651	14	85	-76.9	1.51	231.1	1.82	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.6	2.37	0.04	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
Case 7	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WCDMA V	Bottom Face	1.131	0	83.5	-53	3.92	181.7	2.33	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	WCDMA V	Bottom Face	1.131	0	83.5	-53	3.92	209.4	2.30	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.6	2.37	0.04	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
Case 8	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 7	Bottom Face	0.748	14	88.6	-75.4	-0.62	204.5	1.95	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	LTE Band 7	Bottom Face	0.748	14	88.6	-75.4	-0.62	231.5	1.92	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.6	2.37	0.04	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
Case 9	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 7	Bottom Face	1.123	0	84.2	-89.6	3.46	218.3	2.32	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	LTE Band 7	Bottom Face	1.123	0	84.2	-89.6	3.46	242.1	2.29	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.6	2.37	0.04	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
Case 10	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 12	Bottom Face	0.329	14	85.5	-80	1.55	208.8	1.53	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	LTE Band 12	Bottom Face	0.329	14	85.5	-80	1.55	234.1	1.50	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.6	2.37	0.04	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
Case 11	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 12	Bottom Face	1.155	0	85.4	-49.8	2.66	178.7	2.35	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	LTE Band 12	Bottom Face	1.155	0	85.4	-49.8	2.66	207.7	2.33	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.6	2.37	0.04	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				

	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
Case 12	LTE Band 13	Bottom Face	0.599	14	85.5	-83.1	1.57	211.9	1.80	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	LTE Band 13	Bottom Face	0.599	14	85.5	-83.1	1.57	236.8	1.77	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.6	2.37	0.04	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
Case 13	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 13	Bottom Face	1.096	0	85.4	-46.6	3.46	175.5	2.29	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	LTE Band 13	Bottom Face	1.096	0	85.4	-46.6	3.46	204.9	2.27	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.6	2.37	0.04	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
Case 14	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 25	Bottom Face	0.408	14	77.4	-101	-0.85	229.2	1.61	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	LTE Band 25	Bottom Face	0.408	14	77.4	-101	-0.85	249.5	1.58	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.6	2.37	0.04	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
Case 15	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 25	Bottom Face	1.184	0	83.6	-91.9	0.48	220.5	2.38	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	LTE Band 25	Bottom Face	1.184	0	83.6	-91.9	0.48	243.8	2.35	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.6	2.37	0.04	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
Case 16	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 26	Bottom Face	0.496	14	86.6	-76.9	1.55	205.8	1.69	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	LTE Band 26	Bottom Face	0.496	14	86.6	-76.9	1.55	231.8	1.67	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.6	2.37	0.04	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
Case 17	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 26	Bottom Face	1.198	0	85.4	-53	2.76	181.9	2.40	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	LTE Band 26	Bottom Face	1.198	0	85.4	-53	2.76	210.4	2.37	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.6	2.37	0.04	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
Case 20	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 30	Bottom Face	0.373	14	85.8	-75.8	-0.94	204.6	1.57	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	LTE Band 30	Bottom Face	0.373	14	85.8	-75.8	-0.94	230.5	1.54	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.6	2.37	0.04	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				

	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
Case 21	LTE Band 30	Bottom Face	1.155	0	84.8	-87.4	3.61	216.1	2.35	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	LTE Band 30	Bottom Face	1.155	0	84.8	-87.4	3.61	240.3	2.33	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.6	2.37	0.04	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
Case 22	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 41	Bottom Face	0.295	14	92	-71.8	-0.54	201.3	1.49	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	LTE Band 41	Bottom Face	0.295	14	92	-71.8	-0.54	230.0	1.47	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.6	2.37	0.04	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
Case 23	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 41	Bottom Face	1.084	0	84.2	-90.6	3.47	219.3	2.28	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	LTE Band 41	Bottom Face	1.084	0	84.2	-90.6	3.47	242.9	2.25	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.6	2.37	0.04	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
Case 24	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 66	Bottom Face	0.585	14	79	-98	2.03	226.3	1.78	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	LTE Band 66	Bottom Face	0.585	14	79	-98	2.03	247.4	1.76	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.6	2.37	0.04	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
Case 25	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 66	Bottom Face	1.184	0	86.9	-82.6	4.22	211.5	2.38	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	LTE Band 66	Bottom Face	1.184	0	86.9	-82.6	4.22	237.0	2.35	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.6	2.37	0.04	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 2		1.17	0	-22.2	127.8	1.31				
Case 26	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WCDMA II	Bottom Face	0.6	14	79	-96.4	2.05	225.6	1.37	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	WCDMA II	Bottom Face	0.6	14	79	-96.4	2.05	245.7	1.37	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	93.2	1.55	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
Case 27	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WCDMA II	Bottom Face	1.094	0	83.6	-90.3	1.8	219.7	1.87	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	WCDMA II	Bottom Face	1.094	0	83.6	-90.3	1.8	242.1	1.87	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	93.2	1.55	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				

	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
Case 29	WCDMA IV	Bottom Face	0.792	14	80.5	-96.5	2.1	225.7	1.57	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	WCDMA IV	Bottom Face	0.792	14	80.5	-96.5	2.1	246.4	1.56	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	93.2	1.55	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
Case 30	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WCDMA IV	Bottom Face	1.154	0	79	-90.4	1.33	219.6	1.93	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	WCDMA IV	Bottom Face	1.154	0	79	-90.4	1.33	240.2	1.93	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	93.2	1.55	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
Case 31	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WCDMA V	Bottom Face	0.651	14	85	-76.9	1.51	206.4	1.42	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	WCDMA V	Bottom Face	0.651	14	85	-76.9	1.51	230.8	1.42	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	93.2	1.55	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
Case 32	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WCDMA V	Bottom Face	1.131	0	83.5	-53	3.92	182.5	1.90	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	WCDMA V	Bottom Face	1.131	0	83.5	-53	3.92	209.2	1.90	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	93.2	1.55	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
Case 33	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 7	Bottom Face	0.748	14	88.6	-75.4	-0.62	205.2	1.52	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	LTE Band 7	Bottom Face	0.748	14	88.6	-75.4	-0.62	231.2	1.52	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	93.2	1.55	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
Case 34	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 7	Bottom Face	1.123	0	84.2	-89.6	3.46	219.0	1.90	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	LTE Band 7	Bottom Face	1.123	0	84.2	-89.6	3.46	241.8	1.90	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	93.2	1.55	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
Case 35	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 12	Bottom Face	0.329	14	85.5	-80	1.55	209.5	1.10	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	LTE Band 12	Bottom Face	0.329	14	85.5	-80	1.55	233.8	1.10	0.00	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	93.2	1.55	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				

	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
Case 36	LTE Band 12	Bottom Face	1.155	0	85.4	-49.8	2.66	179.4	1.93	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	LTE Band 12	Bottom Face	1.155	0	85.4	-49.8	2.66	207.5	1.93	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	93.2	1.55	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
Case 37	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 13	Bottom Face	0.599	14	85.5	-83.1	1.57	212.6	1.37	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	LTE Band 13	Bottom Face	0.599	14	85.5	-83.1	1.57	236.5	1.37	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	93.2	1.55	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
Case 38	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 13	Bottom Face	1.096	0	85.4	-46.6	3.46	176.3	1.87	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	LTE Band 13	Bottom Face	1.096	0	85.4	-46.6	3.46	204.7	1.87	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	93.2	1.55	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
Case 39	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 25	Bottom Face	0.408	14	77.4	-101	-0.85	230.1	1.18	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	LTE Band 25	Bottom Face	0.408	14	77.4	-101	-0.85	249.2	1.18	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	93.2	1.55	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
Case 40	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 25	Bottom Face	1.184	0	83.6	-91.9	0.48	221.3	1.96	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	LTE Band 25	Bottom Face	1.184	0	83.6	-91.9	0.48	243.6	1.96	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	93.2	1.55	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
Case 41	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 26	Bottom Face	0.496	14	86.6	-76.9	1.55	206.5	1.27	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	LTE Band 26	Bottom Face	0.496	14	86.6	-76.9	1.55	231.6	1.27	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	93.2	1.55	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
Case 42	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 26	Bottom Face	1.198	0	85.4	-53	2.76	182.6	1.97	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	LTE Band 26	Bottom Face	1.198	0	85.4	-53	2.76	210.2	1.97	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	93.2	1.55	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				

	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
Case 45	LTE Band 30	Bottom Face	0.373	14	85.8	-75.8	-0.94	205.4	1.15	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	LTE Band 30	Bottom Face	0.373	14	85.8	-75.8	-0.94	230.2	1.15	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	93.2	1.55	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
Case 46	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 30	Bottom Face	1.155	0	84.8	-87.4	3.61	216.9	1.93	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	LTE Band 30	Bottom Face	1.155	0	84.8	-87.4	3.61	240.1	1.93	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	93.2	1.55	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
Case 47	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 41	Bottom Face	0.295	14	92	-71.8	-0.54	202.0	1.07	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	LTE Band 41	Bottom Face	0.295	14	92	-71.8	-0.54	229.7	1.07	0.00	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	93.2	1.55	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
Case 48	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 41	Bottom Face	1.084	0	84.2	-90.6	3.47	220.0	1.86	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	LTE Band 41	Bottom Face	1.084	0	84.2	-90.6	3.47	242.7	1.86	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	93.2	1.55	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
Case 49	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 66	Bottom Face	0.585	14	79	-98	2.03	227.2	1.36	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	LTE Band 66	Bottom Face	0.585	14	79	-98	2.03	247.1	1.36	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	93.2	1.55	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
Case 50	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 66	Bottom Face	1.184	0	86.9	-82.6	4.22	212.3	1.96	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	LTE Band 66	Bottom Face	1.184	0	86.9	-82.6	4.22	236.8	1.96	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	93.2	1.55	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 2		0.772	0	-22.8	127.2	1.4				
Case 51	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WCDMA II	Bottom Face	0.6	14	79	-96.4	2.05	224.7	1.80	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	WCDMA II	Bottom Face	0.6	14	79	-96.4	2.05	245.8	1.00	0.00	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.2	1.60	0.02	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				

	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
Case 52	WCDMA II	Bottom Face	1.094	0	83.6	-90.3	1.8	218.9	2.29	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	WCDMA II	Bottom Face	1.094	0	83.6	-90.3	1.8	242.2	1.49	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.2	1.60	0.02	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
Case 54	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WCDMA IV	Bottom Face	0.792	14	80.5	-96.5	2.1	224.9	1.99	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	WCDMA IV	Bottom Face	0.792	14	80.5	-96.5	2.1	246.5	1.19	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.2	1.60	0.02	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
Case 55	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WCDMA IV	Bottom Face	1.154	0	79	-90.4	1.33	218.7	2.35	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	WCDMA IV	Bottom Face	1.154	0	79	-90.4	1.33	240.4	1.55	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.2	1.60	0.02	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
Case 56	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WCDMA V	Bottom Face	0.651	14	85	-76.9	1.51	205.7	1.85	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	WCDMA V	Bottom Face	0.651	14	85	-76.9	1.51	230.9	1.05	0.00	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.2	1.60	0.02	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
Case 57	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WCDMA V	Bottom Face	1.131	0	83.5	-53	3.92	181.7	2.33	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	WCDMA V	Bottom Face	1.131	0	83.5	-53	3.92	209.2	1.53	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.2	1.60	0.02	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
Case 58	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 7	Bottom Face	0.748	14	88.6	-75.4	-0.62	204.5	1.95	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	LTE Band 7	Bottom Face	0.748	14	88.6	-75.4	-0.62	231.3	1.15	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.2	1.60	0.02	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
Case 59	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 7	Bottom Face	1.123	0	84.2	-89.6	3.46	218.3	2.32	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	LTE Band 7	Bottom Face	1.123	0	84.2	-89.6	3.46	241.9	1.52	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.2	1.60	0.02	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				

	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
Case 60	LTE Band 12	Bottom Face	0.329	14	85.5	-80	1.55	208.8	1.53	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	LTE Band 12	Bottom Face	0.329	14	85.5	-80	1.55	233.9	0.73	0.00	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.2	1.60	0.02	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
Case 61	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 12	Bottom Face	1.155	0	85.4	-49.8	2.66	178.7	2.35	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	LTE Band 12	Bottom Face	1.155	0	85.4	-49.8	2.66	207.4	1.55	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.2	1.60	0.02	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
Case 62	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 13	Bottom Face	0.599	14	85.5	-83.1	1.57	211.9	1.80	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	LTE Band 13	Bottom Face	0.599	14	85.5	-83.1	1.57	236.6	1.00	0.00	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.2	1.60	0.02	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
Case 63	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 13	Bottom Face	1.096	0	85.4	-46.6	3.46	175.5	2.29	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	LTE Band 13	Bottom Face	1.096	0	85.4	-46.6	3.46	204.7	1.50	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.2	1.60	0.02	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
Case 64	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 25	Bottom Face	0.408	14	77.4	-101	-0.85	229.2	1.61	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	LTE Band 25	Bottom Face	0.408	14	77.4	-101	-0.85	249.4	0.81	0.00	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.2	1.60	0.02	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
Case 65	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 25	Bottom Face	1.184	0	83.6	-91.9	0.48	220.5	2.38	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	LTE Band 25	Bottom Face	1.184	0	83.6	-91.9	0.48	243.7	1.58	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.2	1.60	0.02	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
Case 66	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 26	Bottom Face	0.496	14	86.6	-76.9	1.55	205.8	1.69	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	LTE Band 26	Bottom Face	0.496	14	86.6	-76.9	1.55	231.6	0.90	0.00	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.2	1.60	0.02	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				

	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
Case 67	LTE Band 26	Bottom Face	1.198	0	85.4	-53	2.76	181.9	2.40	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	LTE Band 26	Bottom Face	1.198	0	85.4	-53	2.76	210.2	1.60	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.2	1.60	0.02	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
Case 70	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 30	Bottom Face	0.373	14	85.8	-75.8	-0.94	204.6	1.57	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	LTE Band 30	Bottom Face	0.373	14	85.8	-75.8	-0.94	230.3	0.77	0.00	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.2	1.60	0.02	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
Case 71	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 30	Bottom Face	1.155	0	84.8	-87.4	3.61	216.1	2.35	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	LTE Band 30	Bottom Face	1.155	0	84.8	-87.4	3.61	240.2	1.55	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.2	1.60	0.02	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
Case 72	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 41	Bottom Face	0.295	14	92	-71.8	-0.54	201.3	1.49	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	LTE Band 41	Bottom Face	0.295	14	92	-71.8	-0.54	229.8	0.69	0.00	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.2	1.60	0.02	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
Case 73	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 41	Bottom Face	1.084	0	84.2	-90.6	3.47	219.3	2.28	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	LTE Band 41	Bottom Face	1.084	0	84.2	-90.6	3.47	242.8	1.48	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.2	1.60	0.02	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
Case 74	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 66	Bottom Face	0.585	14	79	-98	2.03	226.3	1.78	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	LTE Band 66	Bottom Face	0.585	14	79	-98	2.03	247.3	0.98	0.00	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.2	1.60	0.02	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
Case 75	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 66	Bottom Face	1.184	0	86.9	-82.6	4.22	211.5	2.38	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1		1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59				
	LTE Band 66	Bottom Face	1.184	0	86.9	-82.6	4.22	236.8	1.58	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 2.4G Ant 1	Bottom Face	1.198	0	67.4	128	1.59	89.2	1.60	0.02	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				

	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
Case 76	WCDMA II	Bottom Face	0.6	14	79	-96.4	2.05	225.6	1.37	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	WCDMA II	Bottom Face	0.6	14	79	-96.4	2.05	245.8	1.00	0.00	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	92.2	1.17	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
Case 77	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (cm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WCDMA II	Bottom Face	1.094	0	83.6	-90.3	1.8	219.7	1.87	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	WCDMA II	Bottom Face	1.094	0	83.6	-90.3	1.8	242.2	1.49	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	92.2	1.17	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
Case 79	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WCDMA IV	Bottom Face	0.792	14	80.5	-96.5	2.1	225.7	1.57	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	WCDMA IV	Bottom Face	0.792	14	80.5	-96.5	2.1	246.5	1.19	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	92.2	1.17	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
Case 80	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WCDMA IV	Bottom Face	1.154	0	79	-90.4	1.33	219.6	1.93	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	WCDMA IV	Bottom Face	1.154	0	79	-90.4	1.33	240.4	1.55	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	92.2	1.17	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
Case 81	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WCDMA V	Bottom Face	0.651	14	85	-76.9	1.51	206.4	1.42	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	WCDMA V	Bottom Face	0.651	14	85	-76.9	1.51	230.9	1.05	0.00	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	92.2	1.17	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
Case 82	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WCDMA V	Bottom Face	1.131	0	83.5	-53	3.92	182.5	1.90	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	WCDMA V	Bottom Face	1.131	0	83.5	-53	3.92	209.2	1.53	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	92.2	1.17	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
Case 83	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 7	Bottom Face	0.748	14	88.6	-75.4	-0.62	205.2	1.52	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	LTE Band 7	Bottom Face	0.748	14	88.6	-75.4	-0.62	231.3	1.15	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	92.2	1.17	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				

	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
Case 84	LTE Band 7	Bottom Face	1.123	0	84.2	-89.6	3.46	219.0	1.90	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	LTE Band 7	Bottom Face	1.123	0	84.2	-89.6	3.46	241.9	1.52	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	92.2	1.17	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
Case 85	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 12	Bottom Face	1.155	0	85.4	-49.8	2.66	179.4	1.93	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	LTE Band 12	Bottom Face	1.155	0	85.4	-49.8	2.66	207.4	1.55	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	92.2	1.17	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
Case 86	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 13	Bottom Face	0.599	14	85.5	-83.1	1.57	212.6	1.37	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	LTE Band 13	Bottom Face	0.599	14	85.5	-83.1	1.57	236.6	1.00	0.00	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	92.2	1.17	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
Case 87	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 13	Bottom Face	1.096	0	85.4	-46.6	3.46	176.3	1.87	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	LTE Band 13	Bottom Face	1.096	0	85.4	-46.6	3.46	204.7	1.50	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	92.2	1.17	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
Case 88	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 25	Bottom Face	1.184	0	83.6	-91.9	0.48	221.3	1.96	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	LTE Band 25	Bottom Face	1.184	0	83.6	-91.9	0.48	243.7	1.58	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	92.2	1.17	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
Case 89	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 26	Bottom Face	0.496	14	86.6	-76.9	1.55	206.5	1.27	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	LTE Band 26	Bottom Face	0.496	14	86.6	-76.9	1.55	231.6	0.90	0.00	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	92.2	1.17	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
Case 90	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 26	Bottom Face	1.198	0	85.4	-53	2.76	182.6	1.97	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	LTE Band 26	Bottom Face	1.198	0	85.4	-53	2.76	210.2	1.60	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	92.2	1.17	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				

	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
Case 93	LTE Band 30	Bottom Face	1.155	0	84.8	-87.4	3.61	216.9	1.93	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	LTE Band 30	Bottom Face	1.155	0	84.8	-87.4	3.61	240.2	1.55	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	92.2	1.17	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
Case 94	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 41	Bottom Face	1.084	0	84.2	-90.6	3.47	220.0	1.86	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	LTE Band 41	Bottom Face	1.084	0	84.2	-90.6	3.47	242.8	1.48	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	92.2	1.17	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
Case 95	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 66	Bottom Face	0.585	14	79	-98	2.03	227.2	1.36	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	LTE Band 66	Bottom Face	0.585	14	79	-98	2.03	247.3	0.98	0.00	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	92.2	1.17	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
Case 95	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 66	Bottom Face	1.184	0	86.9	-82.6	4.22	212.3	1.96	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 5G Ant 1		0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3				
	LTE Band 66	Bottom Face	1.184	0	86.9	-82.6	4.22	236.8	1.58	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				
	WLAN 5G Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.773	0	70.4	129	1.3	92.2	1.17	0.01	Not required
	Bluetooth Ant 2		0.399	0	-21.8	127.8	1.41				

Test Engineer： Kurt Liu Galen Chang Mood Huang Jay Jian Willy Yu Randy Lin AndyS Su and Tom Jiang

16. Uncertainty Assessment

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100MHz to 6GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg and the measured 10-g SAR within a frequency band is < 3.75 W/kg. The expanded SAR measurement uncertainty must be ≤ 30%, for a confidence interval of k = 2. If these conditions are met, extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. For this device, the highest measured 1-g SAR is less 1.5W/kg. Therefore, the measurement uncertainty table is not required in this report.

17. References

[1] FCC 47 CFR Part 2 “Frequency Allocations and Radio Treaty Matters; General Rules and Regulations”

[2] ANSI/IEEE Std. C95.1-1992, “IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz”, September 1992

[3] IEEE Std. 1528-2013, “IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques”, Sep 2013

[4] SPEAG DASY System Handbook

[5] FCC KDB 248227 D01 v02r02, “SAR Guidance for IEEE 802.11 (WiFi) Transmitters”, Oct 2015.

[6] FCC KDB 447498 D01 v06, “Mobile and Portable Device RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies”, Oct 2015

[7] FCC KDB 248227 D01 v02r02, “SAR Guidance for IEEE 802.11 (WiFi) Transmitters”, Oct 2015.

[8] FCC KDB 648474 D04 v01r03, “SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets”, Oct 2015.

[9] FCC KDB 941225 D01 v03r01, “3G SAR MEAUREMENT PROCEDURES”, Oct 2015

[10] FCC KDB 941225 D05 v02r05, “SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices”, Dec 2015

[11] FCC KDB 941225 D05A v01r02, “Rel. 10 LTE SAR Test Guidance and KDB Inquiries”, Oct 2015

[12] FCC KDB 616217 D04 v01r02, “SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers”, Oct 2015

[13] FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01r04, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz", Aug 2015.

[14] FCC KDB 865664 D02 v01r02, “RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations” Oct 2015.